INSTRUMENTAL

APR'75 25p INTERNATIONAL

RECORDING STUDIO

PRICES OF OVER 3000 NEW GUITARS, AMPS, SPEAKERS, KEYBOARDS & DRUMS

ICK&KEITE

e great anker/Pelge partnership

THE SYNTHESISER 8
How it works

UPERTRAMP

NAZARETH

ERRY LEE LEWIS

ROBIN TROWER

On tour with VAN MORRISON

WHAT THE A&R MEN WANT: No.2 DECCA



STUDIO FOCUS

AKG MICROPHONES A POPULAR CHOICE OF STUDIO ENGINEERS..... WE THANK YOU.

Tangerine Recording Studios **SWM Recording Studios Sutton Sound** Stage Sound **Sound Associates** Radio Luxembourg London Pye Recording Studios Phonogram Multicord Studio Sunderland Morgan Recording Studio **House of Sound Bristol Trident Studios Wessex Sound Studios** Tony Pike Music Chalk Farm Studios **Chappel Recording Studios** City of London Recording Studios **Colortone Studios EMI Studios Funfair Records IEA Recording Studios** J & B Recordings **Stewart Johnson Productions** Linguaphone Institute Maximum Sound Studios Square Records Royston **Deroy Sound Service** Carnforth Phillips Recording Service Liverpool **EOS Recordings Barry** Welsh Recording Llanelli Zella Recordings Birmingham Disco Tape Recording Studios Sheffield **Excel Services Shipley** Craighall Recording Studios Edinburgh Templar Film Productions Glasgow **Advision Ltd** Air Recording Studios **Apple Recording Studios** Audio International Recording Studios **Bristol & West Recording Service**

Jackson Recording Co Rickmansworth RG Jones of Morden, Wimbledon Kingsway Recorders Lansdowne Recording Studios Angus McKenzie, Facilities **Majestic Recording Studios Acorn Records Oxford Chipping Norton Recording Studios** Richard Petre Oxford Saturn Recordings Worthing Midland Sound Recording Coventry Livingstone Studios Barnet Victor Buckland Derby **Bedford Sound Studios Cople Edgar Vetter** Warren Recordings **TPA Studios** Marquee Studios **Mayfair Studios** Morton Sound Newcastle **Nova Sound Studios** Olympic Sound Studios **Orange Recording Studios** Scorpio Sound Sound News Productions Strawberry Recording Studios Stockport Studio Republic Pinner Sound Developments Northampton Sound Recording SIS Recording Northampton **Nottingham Sound Studio CBS Recording Studios** De-Lane Lea Studios **Eden Studios Griffith Hansen Recordings** Hollick & Taylor Recording's Birmingham John Hassel Recordings Indigo Sound Studios Manchester **IBC Sound Recording Studios Island Studios**

AKG Equipment Ltd 182/4 Campden Hill Road London W8 7AS. Telephone 01-229 3695.

BEAT INSTRUMENTAL AND INTERNATIONAL RECORDING STUDIO

No. 143

April 1975

Editorial and Advertisement
Offices

58 Parker Street, London WC2B 5QB Telephone 01-242 1961

Publisher and Managing Editor:

SEAN O'MAHONY

Advertisement Director: CHARLES WOODS

Editor:
DAVID MULRINE

Assistant Editor : CHRIS SIMMONDS

Art Editor:
MIKE RAXWORTHY

Advertisement Manager: RICHARD WESTBROOK

Copyright © 1975 by Beat Publications
All Rights Reserved

Printed by
Thamesmouth Printing Co. Ltd.,
Stock Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.
Distributors: Surridge Dawson & Co. Ltd.
136-142 New Kent Road, London, S.E.1
Telephone: 01-703 5480

CONTENTS

Front Cover-Mick Jagger and Keith Richard Mick Jagger and Keith Richard-The Keystones 4 Letters and Oueries 8 Richard Davies-Player of the Month 10 What are the Record Companies looking for? 12 Robin Trower—Trick or Treat? 15 Rock and Roll Giants-Jerry Lee Lewis 16 Nazareth-Loud 'n' Proud 20 Duane Eddy-The Twang Comes Back 22 Pilot's Big Break 24 Profile—Larry Coryell 26 Van Morrison-On Tour 28 Synthesisers: How They Work 31 PR Men Part Two-The Gimmick Machine 37 Roadies-Gentle Giant 40 Album Reviews 43 The Managers—Chas Chandler 46 Instrumental News 48 Instrument Reviews 51 Frankfurt Fair Review 52 Marshall—The Big Name, The Big Sound 58 London Shops Survey 59 Studios Survey 66 Studio Playback 73 Studio Spotlight-Air 76 Price Listings-Guitars, Amps, Keyboards and Drums 78 Advertisement Index 86

MCK&KEITH-

NE of the greatest dangers that every musican faces is the straight-forward problem of getting on with the other members of the band.

It's tough enough to stay together when you're not making it—the beds are rough, the gigs are under-paid and there's no record contract to warm your hopes for the future.

But it requires a completely different form of toughness to stay together when you're massively successful. Suddenly, everyone you meet offers a different style of advice: "Why don't you ask for more money?", "Do you really think your Manager does anything for you?", "You know, the trouble is, you're on the wrong label", —it goes on the whole time.

If you think that you'd be willing to put up with any number of snide remarks if you were making £100,000 a year—just look at the number of super groups who keep breaking up.

Keith Richard and Mick Jagger, however, are one of the supreme examples of a music partnership which really works.

They've been pretty close to each other for 30 years. They were both born in Dartford, Kent, in 1944. Maybe they passed each other in the High Street several times but they didn't actually meet up and talk until their mid-teens.

Their partnership has kept going riding through storms and overcoming every upset because each half relies so much on the other and is willing to accept his role. Mick has always been the front man of the Rolling Stones — always grabbing the headlines, the applause and most of the quotes—Keith has remained a somewhat shadowy figure, along with Bill Wyman and Charlie Watts and more recently Mick Taylor.

But he doesn't belong with them. Musically, Keith is right up there with Mick and when you remember that he actually wrote the music for many of their most famous numbers, it is quite clear that the group would never have existed withHow two Dartford guys founded Britain's biggest rock band and the longest lasting rock partnership—all with the help of a £10 Rosetti guitar

out him.

Most people believe that Mick was the man who started the whole thing going. Not true. It was actually Keith who suddenly took a very strong liking to Chuck Berry back in 1958 and started to buy every single record he could find.

But, only a few short months later—he wasn't satisfied any longer with just listening to Chuck's records — he wanted to play along with them! So he persuaded his parents to buy

him a Spanish Rosetti acoustic guitar for £10—and even that had to be done on h.p.

From that moment he's always been a dedicated guitar freak. He didn't take lessons or anything, he just bought the usual guitar tutor so that he could learn some of the basic chord shapes and with a bit of help from his grandfather, who had been a musician himself in his early days, he just kept bashing away, trying to match Chuck Berry's sounds.

Left to right: Keith Richard and Mick Jagger as they are today contrasting with (far right) an early picture of the partnership





THE KEYSTONES

By the time he was fifteen his friends swear that he could play most of Chuck's solos straight off.

The birth of the Rolling Stones really took place when Mick and Keith finally met up one Saturday in 1959. They were both 15, and Mick noticed that Keith had a copy of Chuck Berry's Back in the USA tucked under his arm.

After only a couple of weeks Mick was hooked onto Keith's type of music,

What were they like then? It's hard to believe now, but most of their friends remember both of them as being very shy and reserved. But their deep interest in R 'n B music persuaded both of them that they wanted to learn to play it. So they started rehearsing with the aim of forming a group. Keith and a friend Dick Taylor played acoustic guitars while Mick sang the vocals and filled in on harmonica. (Incidentally, the same Dick Taylor, later with the Pretty Things was tipped, along with many others, as

Mick Taylor's replacemently In 1962 Mick, Keith and Dick Taylor finally got round to testing out the London beat world. They found it pretty icy! It was

ing out the London beat world. They found it pretty icy! It was a crazy mixed-up scene: people like Acker Bilk, Cliff Richard, Brenda Lee, Elvis, The Shadows, etc.

Beatles

At the same time The Beatles—and Brian Epstein—were trying very hard to impress George Martin in EMI's No. 2 Studio in Abbey Road that they were worth recording.

The Rolling Stones took a different road. Keith was trying to get into an advertising agency after his art college training and Mick, who was actually pretty good at school and passing exams, went to the London School of Economics.

Like pretty well every other pair of guys who try to get into the music world, they didn't really know what to do. They started off by hanging about a pub in Soho called The Brick-layer's Arms. If they didn't meet many people who could help them get on in the music world, at least they met a good cross-section of Soho, including film cutters, prostitutes, actors, labourers, etc. They also began to hear about the leading figures in the London Blues and Jazz world.

One evening they were playing through a Muddy Waters LP and came across a track called "Rolling Stones". They added 'silver' and decided to call their group The Silver Rolling Stones. But they soon dropped the prefix.

They also met their present road and equipment manager, lan (Stew) Stewart, who hung around Soho hammering any piano he could find and who played with them whenever he could. He is also featured on many Stones tracks and he's the 'Stew' on Zeppelin's *Physical Graffiti*

As Mick said, a year later, "We just sat around, messing about with our guitars and mouth harps hoping to put Rhythm 'n' Blues on the map. We really did want to have a go at putting our music across. If we flopped, OK, but at least we would have tried".

But, unfortunately for them, they ran foul of the Establishment in the jazz world. The Elder Statesmen on the scene then didn't like the Rolling Stones at all, and did their best to keep them out of all the venues in the London area. Their big break eventually came when a resident group called the Dave Wood Rhythm 'n' Blues Band decided to leave their regular venue at the Station Hotel in Richmond. The bloke who ran the place, Gorgio Gomelsky, who also discovered and managed the Yardbirds with the then unknown Eric Clapton, was anxious to find a replacement, and was delighted when Mick rang him one day. In fact, he said "This must





be telepathy or something, Mick. I was going to call you".

At last The Stones had found the sort of venue they really wanted. At the start they attracted only 50 people, but after a few weeks the atmosphere had changed completely and several hundred Stones fanatics were jammed into the small, square low-ceilinged room. I don't know what it was like for the people who were dancing but just standing there in a lightweight shirt in mid-summer, made the sweat run down your back.

Like any other group, the Stones desperately needed someone to push their career in the right direction, and just at the right moment a young publicist called Andrew Oldham came down to the Station Hotel to see them in action. Only 19, he was an erratic young character who was tremendously attracted to the pop world, and he had already handled publicity for singers like Mark Wynter, and in January, 1963, Brian Epstein signed him up to handle The Beatles publicity. Shortly after the release of Please Please Me Brian decided that he wanted a fulltime person to handle The Beatles press affairs, so Andrew handed over to Tony Barrow.

Andrew had taken a small office alongside Eric Easton, an experienced show business agent, and as soon as Andrew had seen the Rolling Stones in action, he and Eric signed them up. Just 13 days after Eric and Andrew had first seen them at the Richmond Hotel, the Rolling Stones went into the old Olympic Sound Studios behind Baker Street to record their first single, Come On.

THE KEYSTONES

CONTINUED

Oddly enough, only two publications praised the first Rolling Stones single: one was Record Mirror who said "It's good, punchy and commercial, but it is not the fanatical R&B that audiences wait hours to hear; instead it is a bluesy commercial group that should make the charts in a small way". And the other one was Beat Instrumental, in which we wrote "The Rolling Stones are genuine R&B fanatics and their first waxing is in many ways the sort of thing you would expect to hear from a coloured American group. The Stones have a great style and like few others, know how important it is to be original".

Although that first disc only made the lower reaches of the charts—it actually stayed in the top 50 right through July, August and September, 1963, it became the first of a tremendous series of hits.

If one analyses the two people who really made those hits, the answer is nearly always the same—Mick Jagger and Keith Richard. The early Rolling Stones recording technique was simple: get into the studios and mess about for hours at a time until something happens.

The studios they used were definitely primitive compared with today's 16- and 24-track complexes—Regent Sound was just a small, rectangular ground floor room in Denmark Street, London's Tin Pan Alley, with papier maché egg trays covering the wall to reduce the echo.

There was only one system of recording, mono, and one type of echo, but that studio still produced great hits like Not Fade Away, a track that was recorded with an incredible line-up including The Rolling Stones, Gene Pitney, Phil Spector and Andrew Oldham, all whooping it up together. Studio Managers would never believe the cost either: would you believe it—£5 an hour!

'Stoned'

The famous Nanker-Phelge name only started when The Stones came to record the 'B' side of their second single / Wanna Be Your Man. This track was recorded in Kingsway Studios, opposite Holborn Tube Station in central London. The studio had only been booked for a few hours and when a good take of the 'A' side had been put in the can there was very little time left to do a B' side. Eric Easton recalls that he said to The Stones "Come on, we've only half-an-hour left so let's do a quick 12-bar Blues". Everyone duly punched straight into the usual chord sequence with Mick adding some words whenever he feit like it. That number, of course, was "Stoned".

All The Stones, plus lan Stewart, who had also played on the take, were given an equal share in the song-writing royalties, and Brian Jones suggested that they call it a Nanker-Phelge composition. "As far as I can remember

now," recalls Eric Easton, "there was some bloke the boys came across while they were living in Edith Grove, Chelsea, called Phelge who the boys thought was a bit of a 'nanker', and this led to — in some people's opinion — that horrible face they used to pull for certain photographers and to the name Nanker-Phelge.

Brian Jones, of course, made strenuous efforts to persuade the others that he had as much right to put forward his creative views in the group as anyone else, but, as Charlie Watts and Bill Wyman really did not have much to do with the song-writing in the early days, and Brian, anyway, could not equal the creativity of Mick and Keith, the Nanker-Phelge partnership quickly became Mick Jagger and Keith Richard.

Twelve years later Mick and Keith are still together, and when you look at the number of super groups that have broken up over the past ten years, that is quite a record.

I believe that most of the credit for this long-lived partnership must go to Keith Richard. After all, he has been Mr Music to Mick Jagger's Mr Words. Above all else, it has been Keith's willingness to let Mick Jagger take ninety per cent of the credit and almost one hundred per cent of the limelight, that has kept the group together.

Much as I like and admire Charlie Watts and Bill Wyman, I really do believe that any other drummer or bass guitarist could have taken over from them back in 1962 but, provided Mick and Keith had stayed, the story would still have bappened.

Did we see you at Frankfurt?



If not, that means you probably haven't seen the exciting new products we launched at the fair.

These being several new light units and the P.S. range of amplifiers, not forgetting our tremendous new range of mixers, the MMX8 . . .

The MMX8 range offers a small portable 8 channel mixer, amply suited to live P.A. work and the recording engineer — and in fact to anyone who requires precise control of sound in a compact form. Making it truly remarkable for it's size.

This is just one of the outstanding new products we had on show this year, so why not take this opportunity to catch up on what you've missed.

Drop us a line today, (enclosing S.A.E.) and we'll send you further details on these and our other products. (Plus our new car sticker.)

TYAS ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, 174 CROSSBANK STREET, OLDHAM, LANCS.

"The band get off on the 'orrible, dirty sound."

Road Crew, Chapman-Whitney



These guys know a thing or three about equipment. They know about the Marshall Sound: "We picked them because the band dig the colouration, you know, that polite word for 'distortion'."

"Bob Tench and Charlie Whitney like 'em because they give lots of sustain without making you work too hard. You don't need things like fuzz boxes, you just plug straight in.

"They're easy to fix, circuits are laid out very easily, and if they ever do go wrong, it's in a very visual way. We've never had any trouble with them."

Professional men with a professional band. Take the professional word for it and check out Marshall, the soundest sound around.

Rose-Morris Dept. N, Rose-Morris & Co. Ltd., 32-34 Gordon House Road, music is our business London, NW5 1NE

YOUR LETTERS

HAPPY DAYS

Dear B.I.,

I have for several weeks now been trying to trace a band called Happy Days. I saw them at a gig at the Brentwood Youth House on January 20th when they played a very professional set and ended the evening with a guest appearance from Jimmy McCullough, lead guitarist of Wings. I would be grateful if you could find out anything about them, as I have become interested in their music.

Yours,

A. Trent, Brentwood, Essex.

Youth The manager of the House put us on to Graham Wieland, the lead guitarist of Happy Days, and he told us about the group. On the other guitar is John French, and on bass Dave Whitehead. Mick Devenish sings, Clive Dimmock plays sax, and Richard Carter is the drummer. They use a JBL PA system, and HH amps. Richard has a Gretsch kit, and Graham and John play Gretsch Nashville and Les Paul Custom guitars respectively. Mick uses an AKG mike, and Dave has a Fender bass. Happy Days have been together for about nine months, gigging around the colleges in Southend and Cambridge, for instance. In fact they plan to play the Youth House again on April 14th. Graham knows Jimmy McCullough, and he has gigged with them before.

VOX POPULI?

Dear B.I.,

I am experiencing great diffioriginal Vox AC30 combo amp. Can you please suggest some way of getting the necessary parts and also an AC30 manual or handbook.

Yours sincerely, Deric Hayes,

Pembroke Dock, Pembs. AC30 handbooks seem to be hard to come by these days, but we contacted Top Gear of 5 Denmark St. London W.C.2.,

who say that they will be very happy to undertake repair of Vox amps. It would be worth getting in touch with them first, though. Their 'phone number is (01) 240-2437.

SHAM-ROCK?

Dear BI,

When bands give reports in your magazine about how bad conditions can be on tour, they don't know how lucky they are.

I have played in some of the top Irish bands, and here is a typical gig. Leave home 12 o'clock, travel 8 hours in a transit van with all the gear and seven other men. Arrive at the hall tired, cramped and dirty. No-one there, and the hall not yet opened. Wait for another hour until the caretaker comes. Hump the gear in and set up. (Nothing like soundchecks - nobody knows what they are). Go into little room at the back of the hall and have tea and sandwiches. Change into suits in a cupboard sized dressing room with no mirrors. Play for two hours to all sorts of Batmen who don't care in the least about music. Pack gear and repeat the journey home.

I will remain anonymous for fear of the Irish Showband Mafial

P.S. Please print this letter as it might encourage a change in the whole business.

Being on the road is tough at the best of times, and even the biggest bands probably went through just the same thing earlier on in their careers. This early sweat is nearly always the testing point of a new band, and unfortunately it will take more than one heartfelt letter to change the situation. Anyway, anonymous

musician, let's hope that as many people as possible read your letter and have sympathy about these problems.

ENGINEER

Dear Sirs.

I am an Argentinian student, and I hope to come to England and study to be a record engineer. Can you please give me full information about the places where I can do this. I have studied electronics here for four years.

Yours sincerely,
J. Manrique,
Buenos Aires,
Argentina.

The answers all really depend on how long you intend to remain in England, and whether you want to work here or return home and use your newfound knowledge there. The Polytechnic of North London has a one year course, "Sound, Studio and Recording". BBC has a training scheme within its own organisation, but they would probably only consider you if they thought that you would continue to work for them. Occasionally studios are prepared to train apprentices. This is not a formal system; you would rather watch them at work and learn as you



MATTHEWS

((((sound house)))))

20 THE BROADWAY, MAIDSTONE, KENT

KENT'S BIGGEST AND BEST MUSIC STORE

We have large stocks of

FENDER GUITARS, AMPS AND KEYBOARDS,
NEW H.H., WEM, MARSHALL, GIBSON, PREMIER, CARLSBRO
AND SOUND CITY EQUIPMENT

Always a good variety of secondhand amps and cabs., Strings of every shape and size, Discos and lighting effects.

Helpful knowledgeable service—24 hour repair service—24 hour credit clearance.

Open 9am to 6pm (and 9am to 10pm Tuesday)

Find out more by phoning MAIDSTONE 58903

AND QUERIES

went along. Again though, they would only do this if you were going to work professionally for them at the end of your apprenticeship.

IMPEDANCE

Dear B.I.,

I have a new Sound City 120 watt lead amplifier which I am using through a Laney 4 x 12 cabinet. The speakers in this cabinet are 12 inch Goodmans. Could you please tell me the impedance of each speaker? The cabinet has 'Laney Bass 100' written on the back and the serial number is 5006. Could you tell me if these speakers are in fact bass speakers?

I have heard that if the speakers are wired parallel a greater volume (or efficiency) can be obtained. If this is so, and the impedance of each speaker was, say, 15 ohms, then when wired in parallel the total impedance of the four speakers would be 4 ohms. If I did this and set the amplifier to 4 ohms impedance would I get any more volume?

Finally, I am going to purchase another cabinet the same as the Laney. Will I have to make any further adjustments to the impedance plug on the amplifier?

Yours faithfully, K. Dobson, Woodbine Terrace, Ashington, Northumberland.

We asked Boosey and Hawkes (who handle Laney equipment) their comments. The speakers in your Laney 4 x 12 are (if labelled Goodmans) perfect for bass and are 15 ohms each. However, you won't get any more volume from your set-up by altering your wiring. The maximum volume from any combination will be produced when both amp and speakers are of the same impedance. The impedance of your cab is, at present, a total of 15 ohms which has been produced (unless it's been changed at some stage) by wiring the two pairs in parallel and then the two pairs together in series.

As for your last point, well, it's our opinion (and Boosey and Hawkes agreed) that if you want more sound then you should certainly go ahead and buy your second cab. Although it won't make the amp any more powerful, you'll shift more air and it will sound far better giving more sound. For this you would be best just to plug in your second cab and set the amplifier impedance to 8 ohms to enable it to deliver full power to your Laney cabs.

PICK-UP FAULT

Dears Sirs,

I recently purchased a Burns lead guitar, which is fitted with two Burns tri-sonic pickups. The serial number is 1496.

My problem is that when I switch onto the treble pickup the volume is reduced to half that of the rhythm pickup. I was hoping you could explain this fault and tell me how to rectify it. If the pickup needs re-wiring could you tell me who could do this? When I bought the guitar it was fitted with a tremolo assembly, but the tremolo arm and tremolo mechanism cover were missing. Could you tell me where I could get these parts and give me a rough estimate of the

Yours faithfully, lan Johnson,

Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Well, lan, the problem you seem to have almost certainly isn't a fault at all. We spoke with George Mills, one of the design team who worked on your guitar. He is now with the Home Counties Organ Centre, Welling, in Kent, but was able to tell us that this effect may be quite normal for your guitar.

To get a good treble sound,

the pickup on this guitar was placed close to the bridge. The problem there is that, as you approach the bridge of a guitar, the amplitude of vibration (that's the amount the string vibrates) is reduced. As this factor increases you tend to get a reduction in volume,

There are three possible solutions here; some are obviously more satisfactory than others. Firstly, you could consider having a guitar repairer limit the output of the rhythm pickup. Secondly, you might have a small transistorised pre-amp implanted into the body to amplify the signal from the treble pickup. However, this would be difficult, expensive and bulky as it would need a battery power-source. Perhaps the best, and certainly the cheapest answer, would be to sacrifice a little of the treble output of your guitar by moving the pickup a little further away from the bridge.

As far as the tremolo arm is concerned, we would recommend that you contact another ex-Burns man, Phil Archer of Allan Billington Ltd, 172-174 Park View, Welling, Kent. They hold a virtually complete stock of Burns parts and if you write to them with your model's name (that's very important by the way), they should be able to help you with spares.

MMMI	
10% DEPOSIT MAIL ORDER—UP TO 36 MONTHS TO PAY—H/H, FENDER, GIBSON, TRAYNOR AND WEM. FOR FULL DETAILS OF OUR UNIQUE MAIL ORDER CREDIT, CUT OUT THIS AD. AND SEND IT TO: WING, STATION APPROACH, TWEEDY RD., BROMLEY, KENT NAME ADDRESS BI.4	

PLAYER OF THE MONTH

RICHARD DAVIES

(Right) Richard Davies

(Far right) Supertramp: Bob Benberg, John Anthony Helliwell, Dougie Thomson, Roger Hodgson and Richard Davies

N stage with Supertramp, founder member Richard Davies plays Wurlitzer piano, Hammond 102 organ, grand piano and harmonica. His equipment is completed by two Leslies. Which all sounds very grand, but when there are five musicians sharing the platform things can get a bit hectic.

Now that Supertramp have cracked it they're working a lot more and it wasn't until recently that Richard stopped worrying about having to dash from instrument to instrument during a set.

"It's getting to be routine now playing all those instruments on stage, but it was a bit difficult," he explained. "It's not difficult for me, it's just a question of whether it's going to upset people seeing so much movement, but I think if we get it smooth, which I think it is

now, it's okay."

Supertramp aren't exactly the most physically lively band on stage, preferring to let their music do the work, but Richard's dashing about can sometimes remind the viewer of Rick Wakeman's on-stage antics.

"No way am I going to do a Wakeman, absolutely not," Richard disagreed. "I've got very little technique in that sense. I won't even start thinking about a solo album for a while . . . I will do when we've got three hit albums and we can sit back and think."

Drums

For one who makes part of his living by playing keyboard instruments it's rather unusual that Richard began his career (albeit at a very tender age) with a drum. His parents had a record of Gene Krupa playing Drumming Man, which the young Davies listened to nonstop, he claims. As a result of his interest, his parents bought him a snare drum for his seventh birthday and by the time he was eleven he had built up a small kit and was ready to take lessons for three

"I joined the local brass band in Swindon for experience and it was alright until they wanted me to wear a uniform," he recalls. "Then I packed it in — and that was when I became aware of image I suppose."

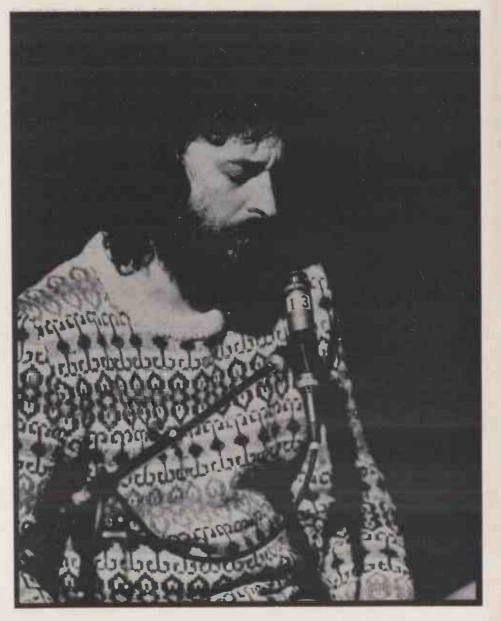
Though he didn't claim to understand the music, Richard felt that there was "something good" about jazz and he began reading magazines on the subject and playing along with records at home. But he was

also developing an interest in the piano.

"My mother was always working in her hairdressing shop so I used to go to my auntie's for tea and she had a piano so I started tinkling about on it and learned to play, mainly boogie woogie 'cause that was the easiest to pick up, and that way I built it up."

A short spell with a group amazingly called Vince and the Vigilantes featuring Ginger Frantic on vocals ("you always try to get better names than anyone else," he laughs) while he was at art school led to him sending off for a Hohner electric piano with the idea of forming a rhythm and blues band "because I didn't know anyone I could drum with who felt the same way about music".

But that only led to frustration when Richard wanted to





turn pro and he couldn't persuade the others in the newlyformed group to take that step. While he was trying to decide what argument to use next he got a phone call from drummer Keith Bailey who asked him to join The Lonely Ones on organ. "That was Noel Redding's

band, he had just left as I came in, which I suppose is quite nice for me now, I don't think I could have taken that then. The whole band was a bit like Noel, it was full of young kids out for a good time.

Stuck

The group got a two weeks booking in Rome which ended up with them staying in Italy for eighteen months because the van vanished, they found themselves stuck out there, so decided to try and make a go of it on the Continent. A club

owner in Geneva took over their management and got them some extra work writing scores for low budget films but when that became too much of a farce they switched managements and changed the name of the group to The Joint.

This was at the time when Robert Stigwood was finding he had something approaching the Midas touch in London, so the band came home and signed with him. Three months later they split up. Or "disintegrated" as Richard puts it.

"I went back to Geneva to try and salvage the band because a couple of the guys thought it was worth saving, but it was hopeless and decided to form a band round myself.'

Through an ad in a musical magazine he met Roger Hodgson and together they proved the basis of what was to become Supertramp. Now almost four years later they are the only remaining original members.

Richard and Roger are the two writers in the band and it is only really through the success of Crime Of The Century that their ability in that respect had come to the attention of

audiences at large.

"I started writing a few instrumentals when I was with the semi-pro band," Richard pointed out. "I was influenced by good r-and-b . . . Chuck Berry, Fats Domino, Bill Doggett . . . then I just stopped completely. Things did change though when I started doing that film music, it was a little broader than r-and-b, it had to be, so I started thinking about different chords and I suppose there was a bit of classical music in it.

"It's harder to write as you get on because the more you know the harder it is to play something without thinking 'ah no, I've done it before' or 'that's tasteless' because your tastes improve and you become

more self-critical.

"I often write tyings and just scrap them, that's happened a lot. I just write when I can . . I went home at Christmas specifically to try and write but it didn't happen. There's lots of stuff in the can but I want to know what's going to come out of me next and I'm a little bit short on ego about that.

Future

"We're thinking about the format of the next album. The approach is really the most important thing, because if you have a successful album out, as we're now finding out, it's putting a certain amount of crunch on you as you're gonna be disappointed if the next one's not going to do something as well."

He finds that lyrical ideas can come to him at any time but musically "I find out on stage by jamming" and he and Roger write separately then "turn the songs round among ourselves."

Though Crime Of The Century has been well-received by the fans and critics alike, Richard cannot find time to trade on this.

'I am influenced by standards rather than actual influences,' he comments. "I'm very conscious of whether a number is up to so-and-so's standard, or whether it's naïve, or what. As far as lyrics go it's gotta be Dylan . . . I'm not saying I try

to write like Dylan but when you hear people like that you can't really get too cocky about writing lyrics.'

He admired Steve Winwood and Stevie Wonder for their music and when he gets the chance listens to "funky jazz things like Horace Silver, sixties jazz and Blue Note records".

I really admire that music because it's a rare combination of technique and feel . . ." his voice trailed off, then he picked up the thread again . . . rock field you tend to get too much technique and the feel gets lost, or you get a very kind of primitive heavy thing which is lacking in the technique, whereas those albums I mentioned just hit both nails on the head."

With Roger he owns Delicate Music which publishes their music in conjunction with Rondor, A & M's company. That should bring him in a nice extra bit of bunce, and to maintain that income he thinks carefully about an album before he commits himself to anything definite.

'When I see an album I like an album to be an album which is a complete thing, not a concept in that it's got to be a story or a rock opera or anything, but it's gotta have a mood all the way through, I

think that's right.

"That's why I don't play these 'Best Of' albums because you're getting a lot of the different times of people. Singles are okay because they cost the same as the album, (this would be a reference to a single being taken from an album) "but we don't aim any of our numbers at singles. Gallagher and Lyle were saying when they had a hit with Dead And Gone they got people coming to hear that track and they weren't interested in anything else, so it can really have a bad effect on you."

Which is an interesting way of looking at things, as was Richard's answer when I asked him how he rated himself now

as a player.

"I'm still really trying to play the piano in a lot of ways; my approach to the piano is still very primitive even now. I'm not saying it's wrong, I still get a great buzz out of playing, but you're frightened to decide whether to try to learn more and run the risk of losing the freshness of discovering new things which come when you're writing and you discover new chords and things that help the writing, so you're frightened that if you get too knowledgeable it might stifle something."

WHAT THE A& No.2 DECCA

In the second of our series telling you what the record companies are looking for from new artists, we turn the spotlight this month on Decca's A&R Department! As most of us know, A&R stands for Artists and Repertoire and, as its name suggests, it's the department responsible for listening to and signing new acts. Decca stress that their A&R department isn't run by a crowd of hard record business executives who throw out tapes because they don't like the first few bars. Nor, they add, by one man who's amassed a backlog of five years of tapes which he's struggling to listen to.

As Frank Rodgers, Label manager for Decca points out, "We listen to every tape that's sent in and in the fastest possible time. Many people don't realise how easy it is to contact us—we must be the most accessible department in the whole company."

Background

Frank is a genial 30-year-old who started in the music business when he was 17. His first job was in his father's business, bringing over American artists to tour the US Air Force bases throughout Europe, and as a result of his prolonged period in the company of Americans it's still just possible to detect a trace of American in his Irish accent.

During this period, Frank describes his job as having been, "Tour manager, mother hen, just about everything."

He moved to Decca when he was about 23 and went into the promotions department where he stayed for just over

two years before moving onto A&R

"I suppose you could say I've worked my way up from roadie to label manager" he adds.

Contracts

In this capacity, Frank signs new acts, looks after Decca's house producers (they're the producers who work full time for the company) and liaises with any independent producers who may be working with his artists. On top of this he is responsible for administration, but he's the man to talk to at Decca if you are looking for a recording contract.

What does he look for in a new band? "Nowadays they must be able to write their own material" he replies, "and they must know what outlet they're aiming for."

Decca place great store by groups who have a good management before they try for a recording deal. Frank feels that the days are gone when a new artist or group can rely on their record company to do all the promoting.

Management

"I don't think that the record companies can do it all the time," he said. "It's important that the group get the right gigs and the right tours. It's harder for a band to interest a manager after they've got a recording deal, as he feels that many managers prefer to make

'A tape
doesn't really
mean much
it's always
best to see
a band
in action!'

the contacts themselves, and earn a percentage of the recording advance.

For bands who are ready, however, Frank stresses the accessibility of his department.

Easy

"It's so easy for them to come in and be heard—I don't think they realise how easy it is. There are six of us on call here, and we are also prepared to go out and listen to groups—and we don't mind where we travel."

When you are ready to approach the company, the first step is to send in a demo tape. Here, Dick Rowe, Decca's Executive Producer, stresses the need for making that tape as good as you can get.

"The best advice I can give is that if anyone is considering sending in a tape then they

RMEN WANT.

should use the best studio they can afford. In every town there are recording facilities somewhere, if you take the trouble to find them." The Association of Professional Recording Studios (01-668 1554) will help you there.

Procedure

Dick Rowe continues, "The most important thing to remember is not to submit the master tape, but to send in a copy. It's just no good sending in the original, because anything can happen to it, and if it's lost somewhere along the way then it's gone for good. The best procedure is to make a quarter inch copy tape, clearly marking the sender's name, address and telephone number, and send it by recorded delivery. All the tapes are logged in and out by us to ensure that none go astray."

A committee of three—Frank, and two house producers, Bill Barclay and Nick Tauber—listen separately to the tapes, and those which have obvious potential are then played at A&R meetings which are attended by everyone concerned.

Criticism

Frank continues, "If we have to reject a tape then we will always contact those concerned to offer objective criticism which may be a guide to where they are going wrong." Nick Tauber, one of the A&R panel and producer of albums by groups like Sundance, Thin Lizzy, Iron Virgin and new band Beano, also feels strongly about what he wants to hear from a new group. He likes to see a band working live, "A tape doesn't really mean much; it's always best to see a band in action". Here he feels, American bands have the edge over their English counterparts, and he cites the Doobie Brothers and Little Feat as examples of the sheer stage presence that American bands have.

Like Frank Rodgers, Nick, who's 26 and was formerly Continued on page 14



Lieutenant Pigeon, one of the successful bands who submitted tapes through Decca's A & R Department



Up and coming Camel, poised for a breakthrough after sending tapes to Decca

WHAT THE A&R MEN WANT...

Continued from page 13

an engineer with Regent Sound Studios, places great emphasis on bands having good management. As he points out, there have been many fine groups in recent years who have made good albums, but who haven't had the right tours to enable people to see them live. Nick adds that there are always exceptions and that a great group will come through despite everything. Nevertheless, you don't have to be the best band in the world to sell records and it would be a pity to lose a competent group who make pleasant records just because they suffer from bad management.

Promotion

In this, Nick is backed by Keith Whiting, another of Decca's house producers. He said, "Since I've been producing, there have been so many good bands who couldn't get good management."

Keith, who is 23, and was formerly with Phonogram, is especially worried about the media's influence in promoting new groups. He sees America and Canada as having better systems with their F.M. stations who play all types of music, not just what happens to be in the top twenty.

At the moment he feels that economics are working in favour of groups who concentrate on the singles market. WhereEconomics are working in favour of groups who concentrate on the singles market

Jimmy Scott's single "We All Need a Hero" was a direct outcome of an approach to Decca



as an album can cost between £15,000 and £20,000 to produce, a single can be recorded far less expensively and its chances of recognition are just as great. Show business is, after all, business.

Keith's advice on demo tapes, like that of Dick Rowe, is simple, "Send as much as you possibly can. It is expensive but it's the best investment you can possibly make."

Tips

Naturally, Decca don't just rely on tapes alone. They get many of their tips by word of mouth. That's the way they first got to hear of Thin Lizzy and the Rolling Stones.

Some of the many names who have come through the A & R department at Decca are Jimmy Scott, a new artist who had a single entitled We all need A Hero, and Lieutenant Pidgeon; both submitted tapes, and both have succeeded. Likewise that up and coming outfit Camel, who seem to be poised for a breakthrough. They too came in through the A&R men.

So, that's how it's done. Now you know the names, and perhaps a little bit about the people behind the names. All that remains for you to do is make that demo, fix up that string of dates and fire away — who knows, you could just be the next Rolling Stones!

NEXT MONTH IN BEAT

The May issue of Beat will continue our feature on what the record companies are looking for in new talent by examining Virgin Records' A&R department

PLUS special features on STAN WEBB • ROY WOOD • ALVIN LEE MIKE HERON • LOCAL RADIO and

A special interview with Mel Bush, on promoting Led Zeppelin on tour.

COMPETITION WINNER

Our January competition to win a new 100 watt Marshall solidstate combination amplifier was won by Andrew N. Castle of 179 Devonport Road, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon A T least I have the distinction of naming Robin Trower's single, Man Of The World, the best single of 1973. No, it never made the charts yet its compulsive and insistent beat with an equally hypnotic vocal was raw and exciting.

The personal claim is made to over-ride anyone's feeling of another journalist busily climbing on the Trower background. A few years back in '73 few magazines really concerned themselves with Mr Trower, other than to remark a similarity in sound to one Jimi Hendrix.

Now with the passage of time the ex-Paramounts, Procul Harum guitarist alongside with James Dewar, bass and vocals and Bill Lordan, drums has made the Robin Trower namecheck hot property and made the band every reasonably heavy mag's darling.

It's nice to be popular but the suddenness of attention, largely through the high selling of album number two, Bridge Of Sighs both here and America, hasn't come through some spectacular type processes. It's come via hard work and possession of thick skin against those who have muttered 'Hendrix' and left.

Derivation

The naming of a beginning is always dicey but the Robin Trower story perhaps finds its derivation in the Procul album, Broken Barricades. On this is found a cut entitled Song For A Dreamer. It was made as a tribute toward Hendrix and according to Trower, "It opened my eyes to what I was capable of doing, it made me see limitless possibilities of the guitar as a music-making instrument rather than just as a lick-turner-outer. Hendrix show-

ROBIN TROWER

TRICK OR TREAT?

ed me how to make ethereal, beautiful music, beautiful rock, if you like."

Song For A Dreamer gave Trower musical ambitions outside of the way Procul Harum were moving, and so he left. For a brief time he was instrumental in forming a band called Jude.

Jude didn't even make a recording studio but at least it gave Trower a respect for ex-Stone the Crows musician, Jimmy Dewar. Dewar's haunting styled vocals with a sense of distance and when needed, punch, had made deep impression.

So Dewar and Trower formed a partnership and found a drummer in Reg Isadore of Quiver popularity.

The Robin Trower Band was formed and an album soon underway. It was titled Twice Removed From Yesterday, which contained the earlier



mentioned cut, Man Of The World.

Britain was rather slow in greeting the possibility of a new musical messiah. In the States they came and paid homage at the onset with the band's performing debut at L.A.'s Whiskey A Go Go drawing a house full notice.

The second album, though, really gave clear signs of the Trower band's imminent greatness in the rock world. Bridge Of Sighs hit gold in America before release and had a slight element of surprise for some. There was a definite R&B influence, but then hadn't Trower moved in this form right back to the Paramounts?

About the blues, Trower says, "It allows me to play sensitively, rather than whanging out as many notes as possible. I like songs simple in construction but possessing complexity in atmosphere and feeling."

Lordan replaced Isidore last summer and now recently has come the fine album For Earth Below. The Trower band have played America and toured Britain with acclamation.

Yes, Britain, for we have suddenly woken up to the band's worth on its own without mutterings of Hendrix. Whether Trower is impressed with the late respect is hard to ascertain. At least we cannot blame him should he have a slightly bored indifference to sudden hero-worship.

He knows like any follower since the band's inception after Jude days that there has always been a magic and good honest quality to his music.

The band is no one's copy, and anyway Trower says, "I'm happy with what's going on now."

With that I would agree but I'm sure he's been happy for some time. He ought to have been anyway!

TEKNIK

GRAPHIC EQUALISERS
Improve your P.A.System

Accoustic Correction
Special Phasing Effects
Reduces Howlback



BEAT INSTRUMENTS OF POP" BEAT INSTRUMENTS OF POP"

JERRY LEGIS LEWIS

THEY have a lot of trouble with pirated tapes in the United States. Crooked operators market cassettes of top artists, from illegally made recordings — and the operator gets rich quick while the artist, composer, musicians are all done out of their due financial rights.

There was a rack loaded with pirated tapes in a petrol station in Tennessee. Elvis Presley tapes, material by Jerry Lee Lewis, Led Zeppelin, and the Who. A fair-haired guy drove his car into the station and his eyes fell upon the tape display rack.

"Who do these belong to?" he enquired of the attendant. "Oh, it's a guy who calls once a week to collect cash and replace sold cassettes", said the hired hand, who added ife didn't know the guy's name.

Whereupon the customer ripped the rack from the wall, smashed the whole thing to smithereens, stamped on the tapes, and drove off, yelling: "Tell that pirate guy that Killer was here!"

It was Jerry Lee Lewis, longknown as Killer, and one of the most "pirated" stars of the great days of Golden-oldie pop.

He's a long-serving star who has injected more excitement than most into pop music, though he's gained fiery headlines as much for his personal life escapades as for his onstage music-making.

A hero of the golden age of rock, from 1956 to 1960. Alas for Jerry, things turned sour in May of 1957. He arrived, to a

fanfare of trumpets, in London, start of a 27-date tour of sell-out concerts. A casual remark at a launch press reception revealed to the world that the Killer was married . . . to a 13-year-old girl, Myra.

Reaction

Jerry said that was a regular occurrence back home in Louisiana, but in the UK it led to questions being asked in Parliament, to the Lewis entourage being asked to leave their hotel lest public taste be affronted. On the first concert appearance, the fiery Lewis was greeted by silence from the audience.

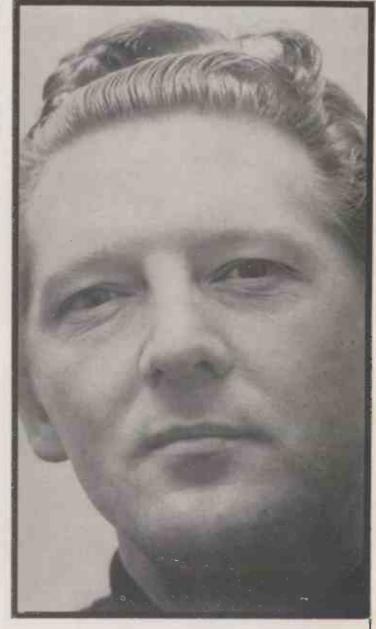
"I sho' hope y' all ain't half as dead as you sound", quoth he. A yell of "Go home, baby snatcher" greeted him. The whole party was over. Lewis returned home, the other dates cancelled. Another of the giants of rock and roll had sunk in a welter of controversy.

Later he was to come back in the Country and Western field, a first love of his, musically. But the wild one was never so wild again. The raver from way back lost the spark.

Trace the start of the Jerry Lee Lewis career back to Memphis, Tennessee, in 1956. Four guys round a piano in the Sun recording studio, trying to work out an intricate arrangement of a song called Peace In The Valley. Jerry Lee Lewis was one. The guitarists were two guys named Carl Perkins and Johnny Cash. And the pianist was one Elvis Presley. Contem-







poraries in one of the most talent-laden areas of pop music.

Lewis was born in Ferriday, Louisiana, September 29, 1935. His pa, Elmo, is still a carpenter in those parts — Lewis keeps in touch, because he owes a great deal to his music-loving dad. Story is that his pa mortgaged their little home to buy the boy a 900-dollar piano, but prior to that Jerry had worked hard on his father's six-string guitar.

His parents sang in the Assembly of God Church in the little township. It's said — though it takes some believing now in the light of subsequent scandals — that Jerry meant to become a minister of that Church.

Anyway, his early studies were interrupted because he

was caught, redhanded, playing rocked-up versions of hymns. He says now: "They kicked me out of that college in Waahatchie, Texas, but it was probably all for the best. I'm a Christian. Not necessarily a very good one."

Influence

But he built the foundations of his rock brilliance on all kinds of music. He got his country feel from Jimmy Rodgers and Hank Williams, his rhythmic sense from old boogiewoogie pianists. In no time, he was appearing in public . . . by accident.

He says: "It was in a Ford motor agency, near home. The car dealer was introducing his latest line. There was this country band playing the car lot. So I played piano with them and sang through *Drinkin'* Wine, Spoo Dee O'Dee. Went down well, so I gave 'em the lot. The whole works, for twenty minutes or so."

And Jerry Lee Lewis went on giving audiences the whole works . . .

By 1956, Lewis was haunting those Sun studios, pleading with the legendary Sam Phillips for auditions and contracts. He worked mostly with just guitarist and drummer (Roland James and Jimmy Van Eaton, respectively). They were wild, undisciplined sessions, more like drunken parties than commercial enterprises, but the Lewis name soon spread far and wide as one of the wildest performers of them all.

The first hit, Whole Lot Of Shakin' Goin' On, came in 1957. Great Balls Of Fire was another Breathless, High smash School Confidential, followed. And Lewis holds a surprising, but presumably reliable, view; 'All those were country songs. Maybe they were sung as rock, but they were country. I've always been singing country music. And I'll tell ya, country music would be the biggest right now if only Jim Reeves hadn't died in that plane crash. He was spreading out real big he was going to go the whole way, but he died.'

Lewis's own heroes were Bing Crosby, Hank Williams and

Continued on page 18



JERRY LEE LEWIS

Elvis Presley. Meeting Elvis, he admits, was one of the great moments of his life. Yet when his own first record came out, a country song called *Crazy Arms*, it was felt that Presley so dominated the rock scene that nobody else could get a look in.

To be held back and up by one of your own idols was, Jerry figured, a bit hard to take.

Anyway, Crazy Arms sold 300,000, and Jerry's one-night fee for stage shows rocketed ... to fifty bucks! He stopped "flirting" with drums, and stuck to piano. By the time Whole Lotta Shakin' had finished selling six million copies, Lewis was huge, and he finally broke nationally in the States through going on the Steve Allen Show — giving millions of fellow citizens a show of electric impact. With, naturally, the hair-combing routine well-projected.

Lewis says now that it took him ten years, and a lot of soul-searching, to realise just





how much true country music meant to him. His first full C and W session produced Another Place, Another Time, which was to become his biggest record-seller in six years. Suddenly he was dominating the country chart in the States—that hit being followed by What Made Milwaukee Famous, by She Still Comes Around and To Make Love Sweeter.

Jack Good, famed British television producer, gave the Lewis career another shot in the arm by using him in a leading role in Catch My Soul, a rock version of Shakespeare's Othello, which ran for a couple of months in Los Angeles.

Though he doesn't currently dominate the charts as in the old days, the fact is that Killer still maintains a killing pace. His manager reckons he could book him 350 nights a year with his band, but Jerry needs time to be with his family. So instead he works merely some 275 nights a year

The old trademarks, of jumping on the piano, of uttering the most immodest remarks about his ability — "Killer is the greatest", he'd roar — have surely helped him travel upwards of a million-and-a-half miles in the past ten years.

His first wife divorced him — actually she married the private detective she put on Jerry to see what he was up to! His fourth wife is also named Myra. And they have two children.

Touring

Certainly he still tours the UK and does well, though without the big-star grandeur he received when he first arrived on that somewhat disastrous bill-topping gig. On a recent tour he introduced his sister Linda Gail Lewis, with whom he has made records.

Musically, he seems to veer between rock and country, though he also throws in a helping of Gospel if he feels the mood of the audience is right.

It's difficult to pin the guy down, and stories abound whenever his name is mentioned. For example, he has one on-stage gimmick of curling his lean leg around the microphone stand, drawing it towards him, then lashing out and kicking it away. The folk-story is that he developed that move when trying to trap a bottle of whiskey which had slithered from his grasp.

For sure he's added to his own reputation quite openly, with his talk of wine, women and song. Fact is the Killer is absolutely confident of his own abilities and proud of his position in the development of popmusic.

Most critics pay tribute to his instrumental ability, to his performance value, and to his ability to match his voice to almost any kind of song.

He's in a different class to

Elvis Presley, of course — Elvis made it on a movie level, while Lewis reached his film pinnacle with a brief but impacty appearance in High School Confidential. If there is a hang-up in Jerry Lee Lewis's claim to all-time rock/country fame it is that he just hasn't come up with the goods as a songwriter.

His hits have all been derivative — others have further derived from his own albums . . . notably Tom Jones, who hit the top of the charts after "lifting" Green Green Grass Of Home from a Lewis album.

Had Killer been able to create songs for himself, then there would be no doubts about his rock immortality.

However on this subject he predictably has the last word for himself. "Didn't write no real songs", says he, "because I have so many other gifts I wanted to leave some credit available for others. Could have written some real beauties, though, if only I'd bothered . ."



NAZARETH

Capturing the real sound through self-production

W HAT I was striving for was to capture on record the dynamic sound of Nazareth. I don't think that that's been done before on any of our five previous albums."

Manny Charlton, lead guitarist with Nazareth, flipped a switch at Air studios high over busy

Oxford Street.

"I've always thought the recorded Naz sound a bit thin compared with other albums by other artists. I decided that the only way really to capture the sound we wanted was for me to produce the new album myself. Only a member of the band could really understand what we wanted."

Producing

So Manny, wizard of the guitar, talked to the other three members of Nazareth, Dan McCafferty, the singer, bass guitarist Pete Agnew and Darrel Sweet, the drummer, about producing the band himself.

"They were a bit reluctant but they agreed after we talked

it out.

Manny, whose ambition had always been to produce, set to work on the band's first album for a year. The result is a new album and single, both titled "Hair Of The Dog," and released on the B & C Mooncrest label.

It is the sixth LP by the band whose worldwide album sales now approach two million records — which have earned them three gold discs in Sweden, three gold discs in Canada, a gold disc in Switzerland and a silver disc for UK sales.

Their first producer was Dave Hitchcock, followed by Roy Baker (the man behind Queen and Jet) and then Roger Glover.

Why did Manny wait until album number six before taking over the production?

"I'd always been into produc-



Nazareth: Manny Charlton, Darrel Sweet, Dan McCafferty and Pete Agnew

tion but I needed to learn how it was done. That meant working with other producers learning it all and building up the confidence in myself. I didn't want to have to deal with engineers and not know what could be done and what couldn't." As it happened, he had John Punter as mixing engineer. "He was terrific, really helped a lot."

When Manny was preparing the album prior to going into the studios he knew he wanted to capture a "live" sound from Nazareth . . . the sort of sound they create on their live gigs all over the world.

"We'd played a lot in the last year and we were really tight. I wanted to capture that tight, together sound."

Qualified

Manny is a qualified electronics engineer with much sophisticated equipment at his Dunfermline home. He wanted the LP to have as full and powerful a sound as possible.

"I decided to use a small studio in the country because it had the kind of live sound I wanted.

"Many of the larger studios aren't really suitable for that particular sound."

First of all he laid the basic rhythm track of drums, bass and rhythm guitar before overlaying extra guitar tracks and solos, gradually building up the whole texture of the sound.

"I believe that it's wrong to leave too much to the mixing stage. Mixing can bring up things but it's got to be on the tracks first."

He used only two of his many guitars for the recording — a Fender Stratocaster and a Gibson Les Paul Custom, with a Marshall stack and Fender Twin-Reverb. He also used synthesizer on some tracks. "I'm not the world's greatest keyboard player but I managed to get down some nice sounds," he said.

Focal point

He also made sure that Danny's vocals were a prominent feature. "He is the focal point of the band and it was important to bring him forward."

Most of the playing was by Naz but on some tracks they were helped by Max Middleton on piano and Simon Philips (of Chopyn) on tablas. They also used a three girl vocal team on one track.

Manny moved to Air Studios in the mixing stage. It's a studio he knows and likes and he completed the mixing there with John Punter.

The result is an album that Manny can be proud of — and

"Really, I'm delighted with it. I think for the first time it's Naz as we are when people come to see us."

That's loud and proud. And very musical. And above all, exciting.

AMCCON POWER

DC 300A

"STATE OF THE ART"



The DC300A succeeds the famous DC300 power amplifier, and continues Amcron's tradition of leading the world in power amplifier design. There are no fancy gimmicks, or fragile meters on the DC300A, just plain, solid, functional design. Each channel will give up to 500 watts rms, Intermodulation Distortion is typically below 0.01% (and that's low), and the amplifier can handle loads as low as 1 ohm. Damping factor is above 1000 up to 300Hz into 8 ohms, and this explains why the DC300A controls any speaker so well. Equally important, of course, is the fact that the DC300A will continue to deliver night after night after night. This is, as everyone knows, why AMCRON has such a high reputation for Reliability. Jethro Tull, Sadlers Wells, Covent Garden and Elton John choose Amcron because they know it will meet their exacting requirements. All Amcron amplifiers carry a full 3 year warranty on parts and labour. If you are building a new rig, installing new monitoring in your studio, or simply require a status symbol, then you can do no better than choose AMCRON — The State of The Art.

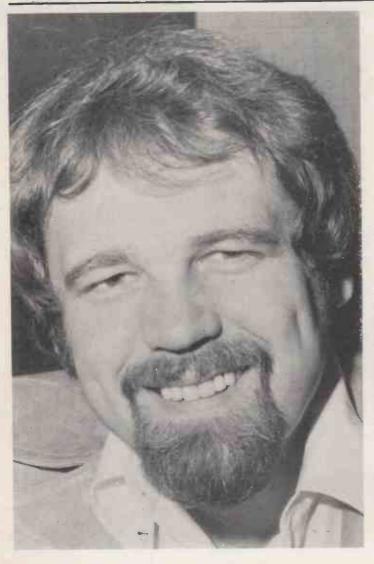
Our London stockists for all AMCRON equipment are REW (Audio Visual) Ltd., 146 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel. 01-240 3883, and also at 10-12 High St., Colliers Wood, London SW19. Tel. 01-540 9684. and K. J. Leisure Sound, 48 Wigmore Street, LondonW1. Telephone 01-486 8263.

or Direct to sole agents:



MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD.

MACINNES HOUSE, CARLTON PARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SAXMUNDHAM, SUFFOLK IP17 2NL TEL: (0728) 2262 2615



THE DUANE EDDY RECORDING TECHNIQUE

'I could go out and pick up almost any group of young musicians to work with . . .' DIFFERENT musicians have different ways of approaching a recording session—some like a drink or a smoke, some prefer listening to tapes, some even take long walks. But there can be none so bizarre as the former practice of Duane Eddy who got in a spot of bird-scaring before getting down to work.

He wasn't a farmer worried about a rook attack on his crops and he didn't just have an itchy trigger finger, he just felt that it would be better if the people who would eventually buy his records didn't have to listen to a dawn chorus accompanying his bass guitar lines.

All this performance came about because of the size of the studios he used, plus the fact that the equipment wasn't exactly sophisticated. It could well have been more in place in a Fred Flintstone cartoon in fact.

"The very first recordings I did were in a small studio in Phoenix, Arizona, in 1958," he told me over morning tea in his London hotel suite. "To give you some idea of the layout of the place, the control room later became the bathroom and the studio became the booth and they built on to that!

"When I started they had just gotten some new equipment and were able to record with three tracks and in stereo which Lee Hazelwood (Duane's producer at the time) didn't particularly like because he liked monaural and stereo was new-fangled and we were experimenting with it, running things across from one speaker to another. It was lots of fun."

Duane said that the whole studio was a little larger than the room in which we were sitting. That would have made it about twenty feet by twelve.

"For the studio they bought a big five hundred gallon tank from an oil company and they drilled a hole at one end and put the mike in and they drilled a hole at the other . . . and sometimes if a siren went by from the fire company or the police cars we'd have to stop recording until it went off the street. Then in the morning they'd have to go out and chase the birds off it because we could hear them in the echo chamber which was the empty oil tank—that was kinda fun."

Which makes you wonder how many musicians today would put up with those kind of conditions. Maybe Frank Zappa or John Lennon would have left the birds there for the sheer hell of it.

Relaxed

But Duane didn't mind it at all and added: "It was a very relaxed atmosphere; we used to come in in the mornings and Jimmy Simmons (the original Rebel Rousers string bass player) would get us warmed up by playing Sweet Georgia



Brown on the bass with the slap style, which was almost impossible."

More than most of the early rock and rollers, Duane Eddy was the innovator of a particular sound that has been copied but rarely equalled. He made his name as the man with the bass guitar. Even in those far off days of the late fifties when hits like Rebel Rouser, Forty Miles of Bad Road and Shazam blared out of Bal Ami juke boxes the sound was clear and deep with rarely a trace of distortion.

Duane puts this down to his equipment and instruments.

"I had an amplifier specially made for me by a man called Tom McCormick and it was called a Howard which is his middle name," he pointed out in his softly-spoken way. "He took first of all an old Magnatone amp and re-wired it to make it much clearer and harder than normal and he put a fifteen inch

JBL with a snap tweeter to it and that gave me a better amp than anything on the market at that time and it remained so until the big amps like the Vox came in.

Louder

"It was probably over a hundred watts—in those days bigger than anything going—but those were actual watts, and the amp, if we had the big cabinets like they have now with four and six speakers in them, it would have driven them easily. As it was, I was louder than most people and clear at the same time—no distortion, which is very important to me."

To this very day Duane still uses the original Gretsch he obtained in the mid-fifties. He classes it as invaluable to him and, though he has played other guitars, retains it as his personal favourite.

"I bought my Gretsch in late fifty-five or early fifty-six and

I've used it ever since. I used that on most all my records, and it cost about £250," he revealed. "At that time I had no money to speak of. I was working weekends and working clubs with small groups and things and I just paid on it by the month. In fact I traded in a Les Paul for it which has since become very popular and I shoulda kept it. It woulda been worth a fortune now. It wasn't a bad trade, all things considered.

"I used a Danelectro six string bass guitar which is an octave lower on some things like Because They're Young and The Twang's The Thang album."

But that sound, that so distinctive twang, that trademark that distinguished Duane Eddy from all other bass guitar players must have been a deliberate thing.

"Yeah, I sat down and worked that out before I ever started recording," he agreed. "Lee Hazelwood was producing my records at that time and he suggested something that would be simple and . . . he actually had the idea for the six string bass like Danelectro made many years before. He said it would be nice to have a guitar with all bass strings on it, he liked that sound and it stuck in my mind, so I developed the thing.

"And also Guild made a guitar for me, a Duane Eddy model which they marketed, and I used that on some of the recordings because it's very close to the same sound."

Only recently has the line-up of the Rebel Rousers been subject to frequent change. For a good many years the same bunch of guys worked with Duane in the studios and on the road.

"We had pretty much the same group throughout the years. We had Buddy Wheeler who helped develop the amplifier along with Tom McCormick and Buddy built himself an amp double the size of mine, but it was set up for the old Fender bass which gave us that clicking sound on records, He would mute the bass string and use a hard pick and get a clicking over the note.

"Then we had the stand-up bass thing which we used. At first we overdubbed the sax parts in Los Angeles, Lee would take the tape there and overdub it. I also added the tremolo to a lot of things, and we used quite a bit of echo.

"Then later on after the first couple of records Jim Horn be-

came our sax player and Larry Knetchell became our piano player and he later joined Bread —he plays just about any instrument you can name."

During his recent visit, Duane recorded at SARM Studios in London's East End with Tony Macaulay producing. The end result was the GTO Records single If He Loved Me Like He Loves That Old Guitar and an album is in the pipeline-.

Though the single is far less frenetic than his early work Duane says that the album will include a good deal of wild material. He has worked with a number of producers, but reserves specially high praise for Macaulay.

Feeling

"I've got now what I consider one of the best producers I've ever run across and one of the most talented people I've ever met in the eighteen odd years I've been in the business," he enthused. "He came down to see a show I was doing last summer here in London and went home and wrote a couple of songs, then we met and talked about recording. When he showed me the songs I was knocked out because just from seeing that one show and listening to the records he had captured the feeling in the sound as well or even better than anyone's ever done.

"He even picked out the key; there's no other key! would have done the song in, he picked it out exactly. Lee Hazel-wood would show me a song but I'd have to work out the key. Tony is so creative, he's the essence of what this business is about, he's one hundred per cent creative."

Follow that. Duane does in a way by praising the standard of musicianship of most of our young groups. He plays with a home outfit whenever he tours here and this time round used Medicine Head.

"I could go out and pick up almost any group of young musicians to work with because they learn quickly," he claimed.

A point proved the next day by one Roy Wood who was "breakfasting" on a large Scotch at Duane's Press reception. Roy was going to sit in on doubleneck guitar and when I asked him if he knew all of Duane's old numbers replied: "Oh, it'll be easy. They're so well-known I'll just fit into them as we go along."

And he did.

PILOT- how they go the big brea

T was the personal touch that did it for us." That's how Pilot's keyboard and flute player, Billy Lyall, explained how the band finally achieved a recording contract, after a long, hard struggle. These eight different companies who turned them down must be kicking themselves now because among the demo tapes they rejected was a song called Magic, a well-constructed melodic song which sent the Scottish foursome scuttling into the harts with their second single.

The "personal touch" referred to was the fact that bass player David Paton knew someone who worked for EMI Records, so they were actually able to hand their tapes to a guy they knew, rather than having to send them in to a total stranger. Even so, it was a matter of convincing several people that their material was good, and luckily the EMI executives were quickly convinced. "By that time," admitted David, "we'd had the songs rejected so many times that we'd lost all enthusiasm for them. By the time Magic was recorded it was already three years old."

Lucky

Three years in the life of such a young band - Stuart, the oldest, is only 23 — doesn't seem too long an apprenticeship. Many bands, like Mud for instance, have served five years or more before reaching that elusive goal, chart success. Pilot cheerfully admit that they have been very lucky. They've been together just about a year and a half and although their first single, Just A Smile, didn't make it, Magic got into the top twenty and their third single, January, stayed at number one for several weeks. Their first album, called The Album Of The Same Name, sold quite steadily if not spectacularly and their follow-up, January, will be released soon.

"I think getting our tour with Sparks was a lucky break for us," said drummer Stuart Tosh. In fact, it was lucky that he joined the band at all. He had his flight booked, his ticket in his wallet and his bags packed and was all ready to depart for South Africa when the others asked him to join them. What

changed his mind? "Something about the music just gave me the feeling that it might happen," he said, with a grin.

Briefly, how they got together was as follows. All four lived in Edinburgh. David and lan Bairnson, the guitarist, played in a resident band at a local dance-hall. Bill was working in Craighall recording studio, David came in to do some demos and they both started working together. "We never had any idea about getting a band together," David explained, "we were just recording together and enjoying every minute of it."

Stuart sat in with David and lan's band one night, heard they wanted a drummer to help out on the demos, and volunteered. So the first three members of Pilot came together. lan by this time was down in London, so when the others came down they looked him up and all got together in Abbey Road Studios to put down album tracks. They'd never played together on the road. They just came together in the studio, made a successful record and went straight out on tour with Sparks.

"We were a bit nervous about it at first," admitted lan, 'but we got on fine with them and it certainly boosted the sales of Magic.'

That song came about quite by accident, as many good songs do. David, who wrote it, explained, "I had the chorus lying around for ages and one night as I was going to bed I suddenly thought of a verse and realised it might fit in with what I already had. So I put them together and it was the perfect match." It was David, too, who came up with their second hit, January, although on their first album, which was recorded before Ian Bairnson had completely joined them, the writing honours are shared equally between David and Bill.

In Stuart's opinion - and he considers himself a non-writer at the moment - Bill and David have fairly similar writing styles but lan's is a lot funkier. This should make for quite a bit of variety is the future.

Several people have remarked that there is in their opinion a certain similarity in sound

between Pilot's songs those of the Beatles. Pilot hotly deny that this is deliberate. "Of course we've been influenced by the Beatles," said David, "everybody has! We've never tried to copy them. Our songs are written just as they come and as far as all-over sound is concerned, there's bound to be a comparison between two groups, each with a four-man line-up, singing harmonies."

Perhaps another thing in the minds of those who compare them to the Beatles is the fact that there is the same kind of refreshing infectiousness about their numbers, but as far as Pilot's actual playing is concerned, they are already far in advance of the standard the Beatles were at when their first couple of hits entered the

Experience

Young as they are, Pilot have already had considerable musical experience. They all learned their instruments from an early age - Bill started on flute and piano at the age of 13 - and they are always practising and improving their technique. Every time Bill and David have a spare moment, they get together to play classical pieces on flute and guitar. With such experience behind them, they get highly annoyed when people compare them to the Bay City Rollers ("How can you compare a creative band like us to a group who play other people's songs?" asked David. He ought to know, he actually played with them for a short while!).

They also stand up for themselves when they hear people moan enviously about how much money pop groups earn. "Starting a band is always a gamble," said lan. "It's like gamble," starting a business before you're sure you've got a customer. In the music business, you've got the two extremes, people earning vast amounts and people earning nothing. When they see you at the top they think, 'Oh, look at him, I bet he's earning heaps,' but they tend to forget that you might have struggled for years not earning anything we've all done it - and those vast sums are probably equivalent to 8 years' back-dated wages!"



David Paton ▼ Bill Lyall





A Ian Bairnson ▼ Stuart Tosh



Introducing some more new members of the successful

HTEAM

Mini horn Tripod stand 412 DC +212 DC





The Mini Horn is a small size yet powerful add-on unit designed for use in conjunction with the 212 DC or the 412 DC speaker'columns where extra penetrating power and projection in the mid and upper frequency range is required.



special wide range, high power handling 12" (30.5 cm) 50 watt speakers. The power rating of the 21.2 DC is 100 watts rms in total, The efficiency and sound reproduction quality of this speaker is exceptionally high.

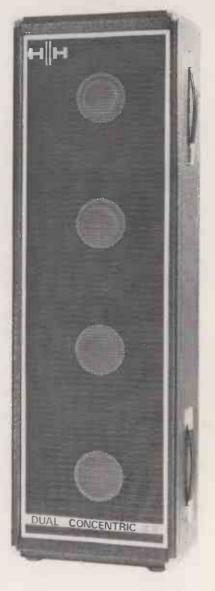


Designed especially for use with HH 212 DC speakers. The Tripod stand is a beautifully engineered, chrome plated steel stand. The three legs are spaced for maximum stability and yet fold up easily into a compact form for easy transport

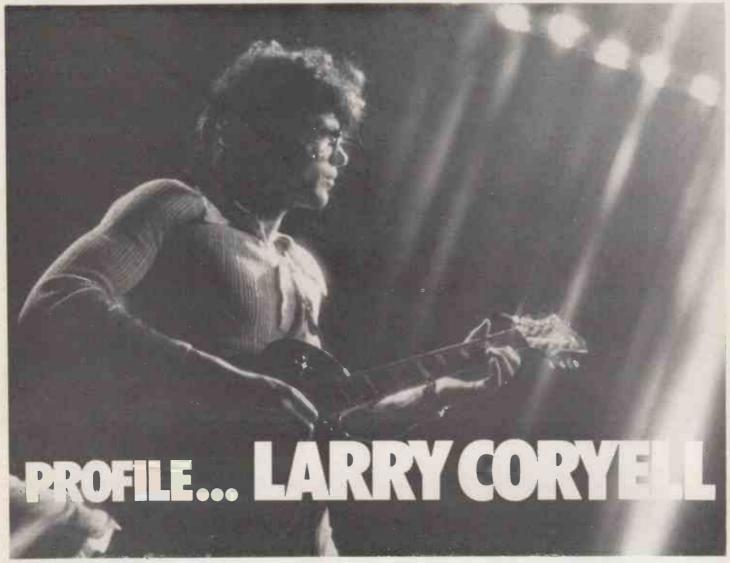
For more details contact



PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL SITE CAMBRIDGE ROAD MILTON CAMBRIDGE CB4 4AZ TEL. CAMBRIDGE 65945/6/7



The 412 DC (Duel Concentric) column contains special wide range high power 12 inch (30.5 cm) loudspeakers. The speakers used in this column are of special twin design; the larger cone for reproduction of the lower and mid-range frequencies, and the smaller cone for efficient reproduction of high frequencies.



OUESTION how and why any of today's giants of rock music started playing any instrument at all and in a fashion to make them the envy of their musical contemporaries and you will often find a fascinating progression in their musical evolution.

While it is fairly easy to trace the development in style of, say, an Eric Clapton or a Jeff Beck from the blues of people like B. B. King and the early gutsiness of Les Paul, it is not so obvious what the early 'fifties rock and roll movement — crude and basic as it was — could provide in the way of inspiration to a musician whose interests now span the classics, modern jazz and C & W.

Irrelevant

Yet very often it is an initial seemingly irrelevant factor of one song which will provide the impetus for a young enthusiast to sit down and practise for hours the mastery of a

simple progression or riff without any definite idea of musical development.

Guitarist Larry Coryell — for some years now widely respected as a developing master of his craft — is a typical example of a guy who heard a certain song just once, and from then on found out what he wanted to do, set about it methodically and has continued to widen his musical horizons ever since.

In the very best tradition of the "cigar box guitar owner who taught himself to play, read and write", Larry's initial impetus came from his grandmother who bought him a ukulele for his twelfth birthday.

his twelfth birthday.

"That summer, Don't Be Cruel was a big hit, and from the moment I heard that I knew I was going to be doing something in music," is the way Larry describes it himself. "I switched to guitar pretty soon, and I was really into rock and roll. When I saw Gene Vincent in Washington, I asked him who was his favourite guitar player,

and he said it was Chuck Berry. I had been expecting him to say 'Galloping' Cliff Gallup, who used to play with Gene's back-up group the Blue Jeans, and this really knocked me out. I thought: 'Wow! I'd better get to know this guy' — and I did. I listened to every one of Chuck's records I could find and copied as much of his playing as I could. The best solo I thought he ever did was on Oh! Carol, and I was really into Johnny B. Goode.

Snobbery

Then came the evolutionary stage where many guitarists drifted away from rock and roll as being too "crude", too low-brow for "sensitive" musicians, and Larry is honest in admitting to this musical snobbery which characterised much of the development of guitarists in the late fifties and early sixties.

"For a time I became a jazz snob, and would listen to nothing but jazz," he recalls. It was around this time that Larry did a tour over here with the Gary Burton Quartet, playing support to a showcase of guitarists including George Benson, Buddy Guy, Jim Hall and Barney Kessel.

"I was really terrified about playing on stage the first time with Barney. I think he was one of the greatest of the prepsychedelic post bop era. He played some really far out behop."

During his 1½ year stint with Burton, Coryell's musical freedom could not be said to be extensive as "Gary only wanted enough rock in the programme to relate to the audience." Basically he's a jazzman—always will be."

But the wheel had turned full circle by then with the emergence of artists like John McLaughlin who successfully began to bridge the gap between jazz and rock by the use of rock forms and idioms in a jazz context. Like McLaughlin, Coryell had begun to listen

very much to horn players, but at that time had not conceived that jazz and rock could enjoy a complementary relationship. When he did, it was a revelation.

"The first time I heard Extrapolations, I almost drove off the Henry Hudson Parkway," he says ruefully. "The only other time that happened to me was the first time I heard Jimi Hendrix."

In his search for a music style with which he could identify, Larry played with many different musicians and bands before achieving his dream of running his own band in December 1968.

Superstar

Current development of course is with Eleventh House, featuring Larry, keyboard player Mike Mandel, trumpeter Mike Lawrence, bassist John Lee and Alphonse Mouzon whom Larry is convinced will soon become a superstar among drummers.

On advice to guitarists Larry was quite positive. "First, practise all you can; second, learn how to play with other musicians, especially non-guitarists, and learn how to establish a dialogue with other instruments.

"The cardinal rule as told to me by Gabor Szabo: music first; instrument second. That was his guitar lesson to me. I don't make a fetish of guitars — to me it's just an instrument. I've got a Hagstrom Swede and that suits me fine. I also have a beautiful hand-made lo Prinzi acoustic, and I play that every chance I get."

"It's the understanding of the relationship between apparently unrelated musical forms such as jazz, rock and classical music that gives the basis of improvisation," Larry defined. "I like all 1975 music. September Man, by Belgian player Philip Catherine is monstrous. I've also heard some beautiful things by Derek and the Dominoes, but I listen very much to the French Impressionists, Ravel, Debussy, etc. They have given so much to what has come to be known as the Bill Evans school of playing.

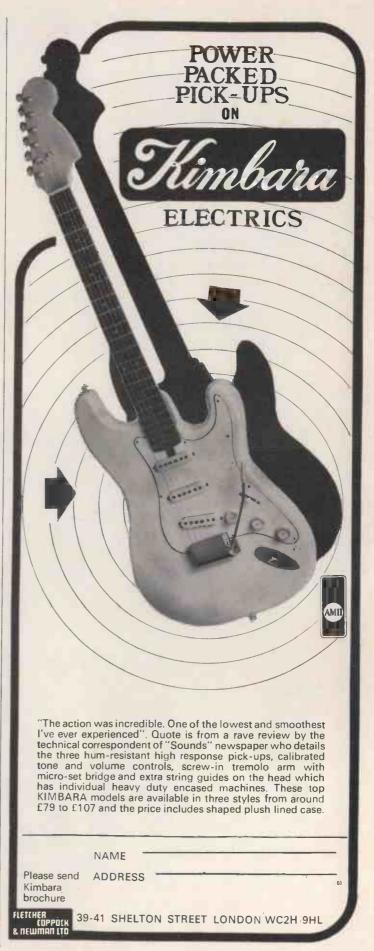
"I also love dissonance — Schoenberg, Bartok — all that crazy shit. I stand up and shout 'Woo' at Stravinsky where other people would do it to — I don't know, Led Zeppelin, maybe."

Larry makes no secret of the fact that he loves any kind of guitar players, and feels that he can learn from any of them. "One of my dreams is to make one of those incredible laid-back albums they used to come out with in the fifties — like Johnny Smith, for example."

For the future also, Larry is equally definite. "I love to learn and I hate to get stagnant. I plan to retire when I'm 109..."

"The first time I heard Extrapolations, I almost drove off the Henry Hudson Parkway,"





ON TOUR WITH

W HAT do Van Morrison, Maggie Bell, Mud, Chapman-Whitney, Bryn Haworth, Bloodstone and Keef Hartley all have in common? The answer is keyboard player Pete Wingfield, who has played with them all during the past couple

of years in the past.

One of rock music's highly respected backroom boys, Pete learnt piano at school from the age of eight until he began working for his A levels. At the same time he was playing old Shadows hits by ear, so he never had the same problem as many classical pianists, who are so strictly taught that they have to "unlearn" their classical training in order to be able to 'feet" rock music.

After taking a degree in International Relations at Sussex University, Pete went pro with Jellybread on Blue Horizon records. In 1971 he joined the Keef Hartley band, and was a member of Colin Blunstone's band from 1972 until 1974, when he went into sessions.

Then he was offered the chance to play Montreux with Van Morrison. "Van and his manager parted company and came over to do the Montreux festival and a European tour without a band. My agent called me up and asked me if I'd like the gig. I said 'You're damn right I would'.

Line-up

Jerome Rimson, a young black American from Detroit was on bass. He was with the Detroit Emeralds for four years, and he's worked on stage behind famous Motown acts like Martha and the Vandellas; over here he's mainly worked with Headstone. The other member of the band was Dallas Taylor, the drummer with CSN&Y.

After Montreux, Dallas split and Pete van Hooke was drafted in, "I met him on the plane over. He's not Dutch, actually he's from Edgware, and his main claim to fame is that he played in a circus in Africa for ten months."

They did a European tour, and after a "knockout gig" in Heidelberg is seems that Van decided that there could be a

US follow-up. "I've never seen Van so happy. He was rushing around after the gig shaking hands with everyone. I think that's what made him think the US tour was possible."

But before that, Pete Wingfield toured Britain with Maggie Bell and played keyboards on her Suicide Sal album. "Maggie's really great to work for, she's so dynamic - raunchy sums it up I think . . . yes, raunchy. My hands were bleeding at the end of every set all that Jerry Lee Lewis style rock'n roll piano!"

Then America with Van Morrison. The line-up was the same as for the European tour: Van on sax, harp and guitar (and vocals), Jerome and Pete on bass and drums, and Pete

Wingfield on keyboards - a Wurlitzer electric piano and a concert grand which they shipped around with them. It was miked up with a Helpinstill pick-up which belonged to Ed, Van's tour manager.

"Taking a grand piano on tour is something that's hardly ever been done before, though I think Elton John might have done it. Although the hiring and freight charges worked out slightly more expensive than just hiring a different piano in each town, it was worth it to be playing an instrument I knew.'

They played 25 gigs, starting off in Canada because of the difficulty of getting a visa for the States immediately. "We travelled around partly by air and partly in a converted Greyhound coach with all mod. cons. - like AM/FM radio, colour television, refrigerator . . . Van's very unconventional - he doesn't subscribe to the current trend of carrying tons of equipment and an enormous roadcrew around with him. He had no permanent manager, but just hired one for the tour. When we did the Knebworth festival there were bands like the Doobies and the Allmans with about 30 or 40 people running around — the entire Van Morrison entourage was only six people! Even for the States tour there were only 14!"

And although they took a grand piano around the States there were no banks of speakers - an amp each for Van, Pete and Jerome and a hired PA.

For the first 15 gigs they were supported by the Persuasions. "That helped too, because being a vocal act they didn't have any instruments to set up. They just used the PA, which saved a lot of time. They were an excellent act, too." The next four gigs were supported by Little Feat, and the last six by Etta James.

What was it like working with Van? "Great! He's completely different from the normal entertainer. To start with he's not a trouper - his first priority is to please himself, not the audience. He hardly ever speaks on stage - this left us with the job of playing to the audience.



Variety

"We rehearsed for five days before the US tour, and we thought that we would be playing a specific set, but in fact it didn't work out like that at all. Van likes a change, so we never played the same set more than three times running. I think it's great to be playing different numbers, because you don't get stale, but I also like to get things really tight which you can't do if the set keeps chang-

"The general formula would be about 25 per cent wellknown Van Morrison numbers, 25 per cent R & B hits like Help me and Believe it to my soul and about 50 per cent new

material. We generally played Moondance and Gloria encores.

"I think US audiences are much more respectful towards stars than the audiences over here. They put up with a lot. Sometimes Van would suddenly decide he didn't want to play the set we'd worked out, and he'd launch into a number he'd just written and which we'd never heard! So we just had to busk along, in front of thousands of people, with Van calling out the chord changes to us between the lyrics."

But in spite of Van's habit of springing surprises on the band in the middle of a gig, Pete affirms that the music didn't suffer. "For Van the music is all - he has no stage act; and no gimmicks. He exists in a vacuum - he knows nothing of the current scene. He listens to jazz and blues, never to rock, and his idols are people like John Lee Hooker.'

Another unusual feature of the tour, which is heartening news for all those who complain at the prices charged for concerts these days, is that the tickets were not highly priced. "The result was that Van made money, we made money, everyone made money, the audience was happy — and the music was great."

Pete enjoyed the tour immensely. "It was very easy and very fluid because there was no quitarist, which left me free to play what I felt like. Also there was little formal arrangement. Van controlled everything with

hand signals.'

Of course this doesn't mean that the tour was sloppy. When asked his impressions of touring the States, Pete said, "It's a



He's completely different from any other entertainer.

job. Everybody there is so much more professional. The distances and finances are so much greater that you have to be much more together. But towards the end I lost all feeling of nervousness - you just got used to the fact that there would be a baseball stadium full of people waiting to see you.'

And what did he think of Van Morrison? "Van's crazy but he's crazy in the nicest possible way. He'd probably say he was the only sane person around . . . oh Christ, what have I said now .

"He may seem solemn and unhappy on the outside but there's a bizarre and unusual sense of humour beneath it. He likes British humour, the Goons and so on. He even got Pete (van Hooke) to send over home-made cassettes of Tony Hancock.'

Album

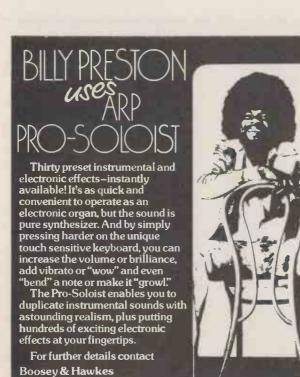
Were there any follow-ups planned? "Well, we cut an album, provisionally entitled Mechanical Bliss, in two days at EMI's Haarlem studios during the European tour. I'd like to tour the States again with Van, because I like working in the States and I like working with Van, but I've got other things going on too."

Pete's been working with a band called the Olympic Runners, who have had hits in the US R & B charts with Do It Over and Put the Music Where Your Mouth is. And, most important of all, Pete has just signed a recording deal with Island to do a solo album of his own songs. Hopefully he won't be unknown to the public

for too much longer.

Makers of Electronic Ofgans, Electronic Pianos, and ancillary equipment for the home and the professional





(Musical Instruments) Ltd., Deansbrook Rd., Edgware, Middlesex

HA8 9BB. Tel: 01-952 7711.



SALES DEPARTMENT SERVICING DESIGN MODIFICATIONS STUDIO INSTALLATIONS



TECHNICAL SERVICES

NOW MORE DIRECT TO THE MUSICIAN. OFFER-ING THE FINEST PRICES EVER. THE LARGEST SELECTION IN EUROPE. PLUS FULL BACK UP SERVICE.

FOR THE ORIGINAL SOUND

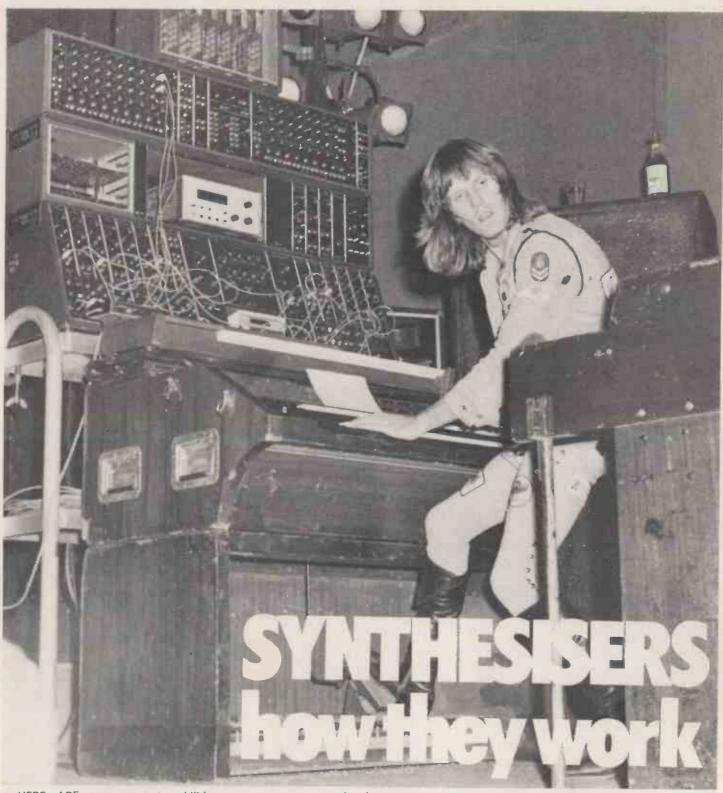
CONTACT

MOOG TECHNICAL SERVICES

17 ST. ANN'S ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX.
PHONE: 01-863 8836



GARP.



THERE ARE two ways to approach a synthesiser. Either as a musical instrument or as part of the flight deck of the Tardis with lots of knobs and switches that are fun to twiddle.

Both afford considerable pleasure to the operator, but the latter is really extremely boring to the listener. The full potential of the synthesiser has yet to be realised. Its capa-

bilities are enormous, quadrupling the depth of musical expression that has been available on other instruments.

EDUCATION

Technically, any competent keyboard player can handle a synthesiser without difficulty, but the listening public always needs to be educated to new sounds. The education is done

by a process of familiarisation, slipping the new sounds and note patterns into more established musical delights.

The problem is that the synthesiser gives the musician too much freedom. The old musical conventions are lifted. He is no longer restricted to the diatonic scale or to slight variations in tone for certain passages. He can alter the tone and presentation of every note he hits if

he likes.

This can be lots of fun, but rather too much for the mind of the average appreciator to absorb without becoming bored or irritated. That is not to say that the instrument should be set up to give a certain sound and then not altered, but neither should it be allowed to sing away to itself with the

Continued on next page



The ARP 2800 Odyssey from Boosey & Hawkes

Continued from page 31

operator making adjustments just to see what comes out. That is taking free form music too far.

The first essential to being able to use a synthesiser properly is to understand how it works. Most electric instruments, guitars, organs, pianos, function by taking an acoustically produced sound - the plucking of a string, hammering of a bar, a rotating disc, etc - amplifying it and altering it. All they do is turn the sound into electrical energy and then back into a different sound, perhaps louder and with different tonal qualities, through a speaker.

Obviously there is really no need for the acoustic origin of the sound. All that is required is an electrical component that will produce the same characteristics in an electric current that a magnetic pick-up does. These are called oscillators. All you do is feed them with a bit of electrical energy and they emit a little oscillating current which will vary according to how much electricity you are pumping into them.

This makes the job of pro-

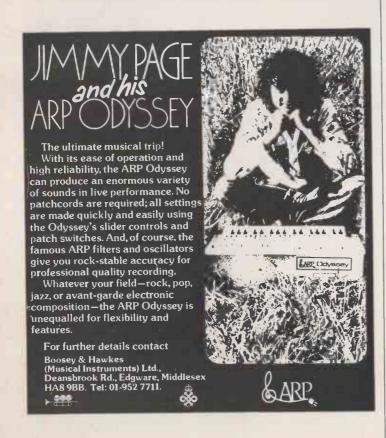
ducing truly electronic music very simple. The oscillator emits a current that can be turned into a sound of a certain pitch. If you up the voltage controlling the oscillator by so much it will emit a sound a semitone higher, or a tone or an octave, while by lowering the voltage you can similarly lower the emitted note.

SWITCHING

All that is required then is to have a simple switching system whereby when you press down middle C on a keyboard it permits a current of a given voltage to operate the oscillator which will send out a tiny current. That tiny current, when it is turned back into sound through a speaker, is middle C.

It's all too obvious really, Trouble is, if you press down another key simultaneously the poor little voltage controlled oscillator, or VCO, will be faced with not two separate voltages, but the sum of two voltages. This would produce some other note higher and probably out of tune with the others. Consequetly the VCO can only be

Continued on page 34





SOUND IN THE ROUND

RA200R Triple rotors, reflex bass, electronic x-over, pew with reverb, triple 100 watt slaves, conservative 200 watts (rms).

YAMAHA

RA100 Twin rotors, reflex bass, reverb, 100 watts (rms).

®YAMAHA

Rotary tone cabinets have been playing hard to get - price - size - sheer weight - but Yamaha have changed all that with a truly portable three-model range at sensible prices to allow every musician to take advantage of rotary Doppler phasing without breaking his bank or his back.

All the cabinets are complete in themselves with jack inputs; volume, bass and treble controls; inbuilt pre-amps and slaves; covers; foot or hand switches too.

And the good news is not just for organists. Yamaha inputs will match most electric and electronic instruments—congratulations to Darryl Way on his pair of RA100's for piano and violin. And to Mick Abrahams for his guitar work using the RA50/PE200A special effects system. (Heard "Low Flying Angels"?)

Don't delay. Ask your dealer for a demo or clip the coupon.

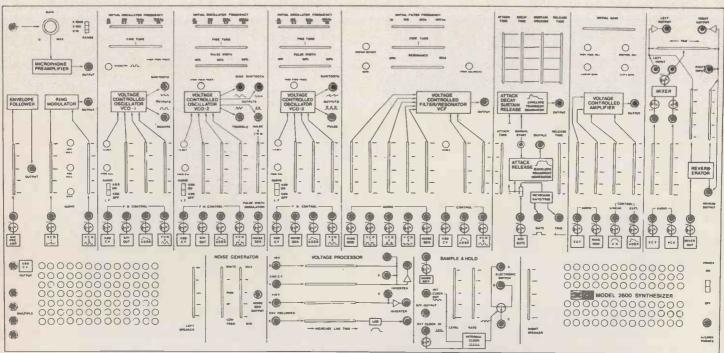
Please send me up-to-date literature on Yamaha amplifiers.

Name.

Address

RA50 H.E. Rotor 20"x 14" Trapezoidal bass driver, tilk and tift stand, 60 watts (rms).

Kemble-Yamaha, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK11JE. Tel Milton Keynes 71771



(Above) Line diagram of the front panel of the ARP 2600, pictured at right

Continued from page 32

allowed to receive one control signal at a time from the key-board which means that the instrument must be monophonic.

However, the oscillator can be additionally controlled from another source, to give it decay and attack for example, and the resultant tone can be altered by means of filters and other components which themselves can be adjusted manually like the tone controls on any amplifier. The keyboard can be used to trigger additional components like an envelope generator.

PHYSICS

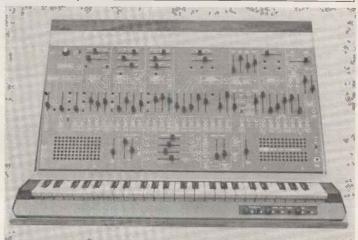
The oscillator is not producing just one fundamental, but harmonic series like any acoustic instrument. A little knowledge of the physics of sound is required to understand this. When you pluck a string, blow a flute, bang a gong, whatever, a number of vibrations are set up within the instrument and consequently in the air that vibrates against your eardrum. These will usually consist of a fundamental note and a number of other notes that are higher and quieter. The extent and strength of these frequencies gives the characteristic sound to the flute, guitar, gong and so forth.

Filters are used in a synthesiser to eliminate these harmonic frequencies and bring in others, thus changing characteristic of the note generated. This means that strictly speaking you should be able to produce the characteristic sounds of all these instruments. In practice it is rather more difficult to get this exact partly becase of the restrictions of using a keyboard instead of a bow or pick or mallet. Also because there are a number of other things that go to make up the sound of an instrument.

One of these things is attack and delay, which has already been mentioned. A plucked string, for example, has a very fast attack and very slow delay. A flute, on the other hand, need have no attack or delay at all virtually.

The synthesiser then has three types of circuit. Tone sources, tone modifiers and control devices. Very often the tone sources will be limited to a couple of oscillators and perhaps a noise generator which produces "unpitched" sounds — white noise, which has a variety of uses apart from drum sounds and producing breath sounds on woodwind effects.

Apart from filters, other tone modifiers that may be used include voltage controlled amplifiers, ring modulators and synchronised oscillators. Controlling all this, apart from keyboard and envelope genera-



tors, may be a sample and hold circuit. This is the facility often used by players who want to impress by leaving the thing playing to itself while they walk away from it.

THUMB WHEEL

Perhaps the most important control device, neglected on many synthesisers, is a thumb wheel at the side of the keyboard. Manfred Mann, who lectures music students on the use of synthesisers, says that these simple controls give the musician most flexibility when playing. One may be used to "bend" the note — take it out of pitch and back again as on guitar. Another is useful to control and bring in additional effects as required.

They are far simpler to use than rotary knobs and slide bars on the control panel.

A synthesiser panel will com-

prise a number of switches to bring these various devices into operation and rotary or slide controls to control things like speed, depth, length, etc, of the differing effects.

There may be two or three VCOs. Any additional VCOs have two possible functions. They can be used to make the depression of any one key produce two or more notes and they can be used to control each other. For example, using a sample and hold facility, one oscillator might be set to push out a pulse which generates no sound but the pulse triggers another oscillator which is generating sound.

Unfortunately this sort of explanation is almost impossible without a synthesiser to give a demonstration.

Obviously it is necessary to tune the oscillators to the same pitch as other instruments in the band before playing and

this has been the cause of considerable problems in synthesiser technology. Early synthesisers, because of the fragility of their components, tended to slip gradually out of tune. Nowadays any tendency towards temperament on the part of the components is ironed out at manufacturing stage by a simple survival of the fittest system. The synthesiser is made and then turned on and left to run for some hours. Anything that doesn't make it is taken out and replaced and the test is repeated until the instrument is stable.

Unfortunately, this means that in order for the components to be really robust they need a long time to warm up, sometimes as much as 1½hrs.

Once the instrument warmed up there is normally a fine tuner control that enables you to tune to the band, or concert pitch, or just tune each oscillator to the other. They can be tuned in octaves, thirds, fifths or whatever you think might produce a pleasant combination. Usually there is some system of switching the oscilator so that it produces very low frequencies which are inaudible but useful for controlling other oscillators, as described above.

There may well be other ways in which the original oscillator frequencies or wave forms can be moderated. These are usually discussed in terms of waveforms and mean very little on paper but a lot when you hear the effect. Two oscillators in sync have the effect for example of producing vowel-like sounds. The mathematical explanation of this is horrifying. All you need to know is that there is a switch somewhere that synchronises the oscillators.

A selection of synthesiser models available in this country, with recommended retail prices.

Rose-Morris	
Mini-Korg 280	325.00
Mini-Korg 281	377.95
Macari	
EMS Synthi AKS	853.20
EMS VCS3	734.40
EMS DK 2 Kybd	220.00
Hornby Skewes	
Hillwood Blue Comet	s 324.00
Boosey & Hawkes	
ARP Pro-soloist	595.00
ARP Odyssey	759 .00
ARP 2600	17 60.00
ARP Explorer	39 9.00
Selmer	
Satellite	408.00
SH3	417 .00
SH 1000	378.00



Manfred Mann, who lectures students on the use of synthesisers

A BIT OF THE OTHER!!

What do you think of when you visit a music shop? Perhaps nothing else but that nice new Strat., or that new hypersensitive, Solid State Super Power Amp. That of course, is the first consideration, but we reckon you should think about 'the other'!

SERVICE that is. It could mean the difference between being left out on a limb in silence if something happened to your new amp, or being able to borrow something and still make your gig.

SERVICE is the thing we aim to give along with a friendly atmosphere. So we don't just make sales, we make customers who become mates and perhaps come along again to see us as well as our gear.

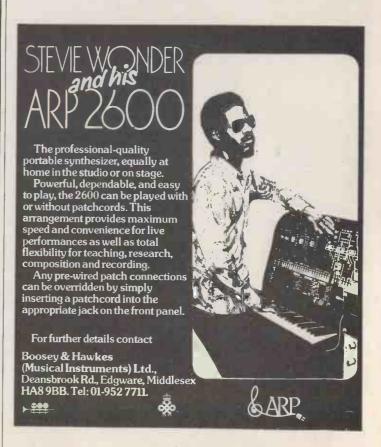
If you've ever been out on a limb think about 'the other', then come along and talk to us. We're beginning to throw some light on the music scene.

see you

Tony & Terry

THE TONY SAVILLE MUSIC CENTRE

Peter House, Lower Mosley Street, Manchester 2, (adjacent Midland Hotel) Telephone 061-236 4012





THE TRUTH ABOUT PR. MEN!

CIDER people continually criticise pop fans for watching "Top Of The Pops" on the grounds that such and such an artist has no talent and wouldn't be a star if he didn't look so ludicrous. How right they often are, for, on talent alone, how big would some of today's idols be?

Admittedly a good number can sing/play/write very well. Unfortunately even some in that category have to resort to publicity gimmicks to achieve that extra bit of attention that they hope is going to keep them in the chart that bit longer.

Even the Beatles—surely a group that one would have thought could stand on its talent alone—always sought maximum publicity for every new release. For example the sleeve of "Sgt. Pepper" was covered with pictures of personalities and gaudy uniforms. Paul McCartney recently re-hashed the same trick

Part 2

The Gimmick Machine

with "Band On The Run" which had a picture on the sleeve of film stars cowering against a wall. If they feel the need to go to such lengths who can blame lesser artists?

David Bowie, that superb self-publicist, can write excellent songs, but was Ziggy Stardust a natural extension of how he felt or a carefully-conceived stunt?

Try to question Bowie on his motivation and the odds are you'll get evasive answers that defy the comprehension. All good fun to young Bowie whose wife, Angela, has now fallen prey to the same attitude. Come

on now, who would seriously consider calling their son Zowie? And hasn't Uncle Frank Zappa dubbed one of his offspring Moon Unit?

Attention

In the early days of British rock and roll, one Wee Willie Harris dyed his hair green and walked the streets in an outrageously long jacket bearing his name in sequins on the back, He's still around today in cabaret but now sporting a pink shock wig and outsize bow tie. It works because it makes people pay attention to him.

Where would Gary Glitter be

without his tinsel, arched eyebrows and carefully-contrived stage act? Surely his live album proved that his voice leaves a lot to be desired.

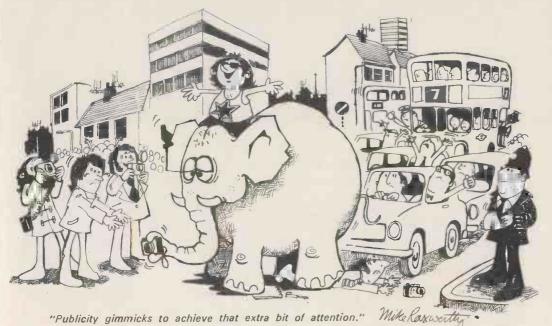
So what can the young, hopeful, local semi-pro group do to get themselves noticed?—"'It's been two years now and we're still doing the rounds of youth clubs and working men's clubs hoping for the big break while endlessly churning out other people's hit numbers," they cry.

Dr. Feelgood still do play standard rock and roll songs, but this is part of their image as a tough bunch of dudes. It took time before they gained respect for their own writing. Ace didn't come up with their hit record overnight; they had to be content with copying top hits in pubs until the breakthrough came.

It's a tough job getting the action in a tough business relying purely on talent. It can be done, it has been done, but to command the kind of money paid to superstars like Elton John, the Stones and Slade there has to be something different, something that's going to make people sit up and pay attention.

When Ambrose Slade played the halls they wore everyday gear — their only gimmick being the fact that Jim Lea played violin. Almost overnight they were transformed into Slade, a strange mixture of "bovver boys" with their manager claiming that they did it all themselves while he was on holiday. But it worked and now they've

Continued on page 39







GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS Treforest Glamorgan

THE TRUTH ABOUT P.R. MEN Continued

progressed to colourful outfits and become stars.

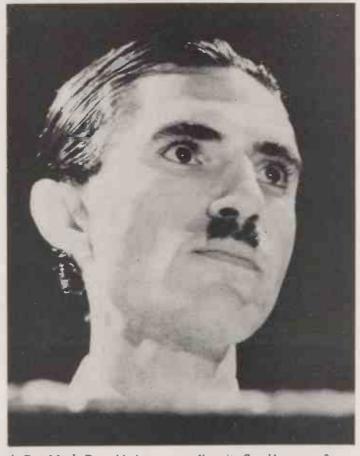
This projection of an image is very important, and one that cannot be dismissed with a sneer. It is a fact that a number of today's stars don't exactly agree with the image they are forced to project, but who are they to argue while the money rolls in?

Sparks

Did Rus Mael have that Hitlerian moustache, oiled back hair and cricket pullover ten years ago before Sparks existed? And did brother Run look so 1975 back in 1970 when they were known as Half Nelson? It's a fair gimmick and one that has worked, but it didn't work back in 1972 when they first came to England to try their luck, A case of being before their time perhaps. I've actually heard them switch voices in mid-interview -perhaps it's nothing to do with publicity and that's how genuine Martians behavel

It's one thing to make a public spectacle of yourself if success goes hand in hand with it, but there are those people who, for reasons usually connected with naïvity, go in for the stunt.

One manager a few years



▲ Rus Mael: Does his image contribute to Spark's success?

▼ An early Stones pie-throwing stunt to launch the "Beggars Banquet" album



back hit on the idea of hiring Sotheby's, the famous auction rooms, putting his artist, a singer, up on a rostrum and inviting record company A&R men along to bid for the poor chap's signature on a contract. Any publicist who had gone along with that would have been the laughing stock of the business and the singer's chances of making it would have decreased a thousandfold.

Elephant

At the time when there was a Government threat to send one of the Bee Gees back to Australia, an elephant was hired to walk down Whitehall covered in posters attacking the scheme. Apart from the cost of £200 the stunt only made a few inches of copy in a few papers.

Not long afterwards, a Bee Gees fan chained herself to the railings of Buckingham Palace in an attempt to have her idol left alone,

"There was nothing preconceived about this idea but it just so happened that the national papers' photographers happened to be there and it made the centre spread of the Mirror among others," admitted publicist Tony Barrow with a smile.

He added: "Moral of the tale
— it's better for someone to
spend seven and sixpence on a
padlock than £200 on an
elephant."

But it is becoming increasingly difficult to dream up a gimmick or a stunt that's going to work. As the world of pop becomes daily more and more bizarre, what can the next step be?

Indeed as one group or singer falls by the wayside another almost identikit version is there to take their place. In the words of so many pop pundits "What we need is another Beatles". But there can never be another Beatles or another Elvis.

So the gimmicks, the stunts, the publicity-seeking actions in this cut-throat business will continue unabated. Then, when the new phenomenon sweeps the world, the copyists will have their field day again.

ROADIES PAGE-



Dave Zammit & Phil Freeman of Gentle Giant

G ENTLE GIANT are a band whose biggest following is in Europe and Canada. So a day in the life of Dave Zammit, Phil Freeman and Frank Kirby can prove far more gruelling than that of a road crew dealing with relatively short inter-Britain hops. The band fly, but Dave, Phil and Frank not only have to drive the two truck-loads of gear as many as 950 miles in a day, but when they reach the venue they must spend six hours setting up the equipment and another four taking it down and re-packing.

No easy life, yet this is one of the most dedicated, tightly knit units you could hope to come across.

History

Dave Zammit is the tour manager and sound engineer and has been three years with Gentle Giant. Phil joined them three and a half years ago and Frank has been with them a staggering seven years, since the days when the band was known as Simon Dupree and the Big Sound.

"The running of the P.A. is my responsibility," explained Dave. "We have a custom built R.S.D. system, which I service and am in charge of, and I also do the sound mixing. It's my job to get the band members from place to place and Phil's and Frank's to get the equipment from place to place!"

Phil is in charge of the keyboard section, which consists of a Hammond organ, clarinet, electric piano and synthesiser, plus a set of vibes which Kerry Minnear plays during the act. Both he and Dave have been in bands, Dave as a bass player and Phil as lead vocalist, and they reckon that this experience has helped them to understand what is required in their present job.

"I miss performing," said Phil, "and I still keep in contact with a lot of bands I used to know. But the point is that doing a road manager's job is not the sort of thing you could walk into any band and do because you wouldn't really enjoy it. It's got to be the right band. Giant are so musical that I can really appreciate what they are doing and that makes the job so much better. This band is like a family. On the road it's eight people all pulling together."

Job satisfaction isn't a thing you hear many roadies talking about, but Dave echoed the point. "Financially we're not better off than many people, but we are better off satisfaction-wise. A lot of road managers work for a group but they're not interested in the music. Their job-satisfaction comes with their pay-packet. Everybody has to have a sense of pride, or it just doesn't work."

At the moment, Giant pack just over 3 tons of equipment into a Ford D300 van. "If they get much more, we'll have to apply for a Heavy Goods vehicle licence," grinned Phil. Frank is the best driver, in their

opinion. "He gets behind that wheel and becomes a machine," Dave explained. "In the States on one tour we had to drive 975 miles in a day and he drove 600 straight through, stopping only for petrol."

Hassles

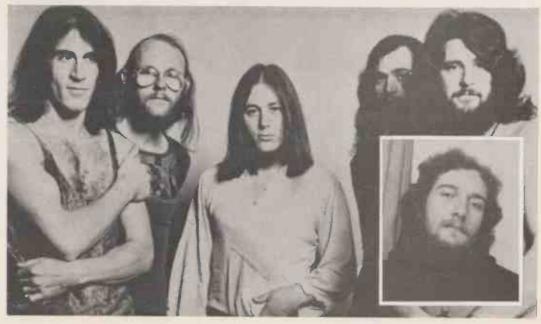
Just about their worst experience on tour was on the band's second tour of the States. "Our first nine days there we drove overnight seven nights in a row, which meant one night's sleep the first night followed by eight days straight with only the odd fitful doze in the van," recalled Phil. "We were on a very tight budget and everything including us was packed into the smallest truck imaginable. We were really badtempered and irritable for the first couple of days but after that we worked like automatons. After four days with us not being able to get near a shower, the group wouldn't come near us because we smelt

What made them carry on

under these sort of conditions? "As far as that particular time is concerned," said Dave, "I haven't got a clue. We were getting very low wages at the time, too. I think we've all said loads of times, "What the hell are we doing this job for?" but it boils down to the fact that we know the band are going to succeed. It's just down to time."

Dave reckons that his own musical training has helped him become a better sound mixer, so that now he feels an integral part of the group, musically as well as anything else. "One thing I like most of all about the job is that now I've learned the mix and got it down I can start to develop it beyond the text-book stage. I can actually put emotional feel and musical sensitivity into it. After a gig in Canada on our last tour a guy came up to me and said, 'Thanks man, it was great' and gave me a four-leafed clover. I just didn't know what to say. It's this sort of buzz that makes you want to go on, even through the bad times."

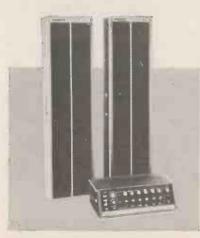
Gentle Giant: Ray Shulman, John Weathers, Gary Green, Kerry Minnear, Derek Schulman with (inset) Dave Zammit





Kenny Ball with arm on shoulder of soundman Pickstock outside London Hilton.

The 151,000 mile sound system.



Working with a band that's constantly on the road can give any soundman headaches, so imagine the difficulties facing lan Pickstock, sound technician for Kenny Ball and His Jazz Men. As the United Kingdom's most widely travelled jazz band, the group wore out its first sophisticated equipment van after 86,000 tortuous miles. But despite the rigors of countless one night stands, lan's Vocal Master Sound System is still producing true-to-life sound after 151,000 miles on the road! When asked about the Vocal Master's instant adaptability, lan says, "This system makes an expert out of me—whatever the size and shape of the hall."

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881



MIXER EXTRAORDINAIRE



The new MI 1030T mixer is a unique concept in sound mixing for groups or recording studios. It has unlimited possibilities so that anyone can cope with the most difficult accustical situations. It offers 22 input and 4 output channels. A 9 frequency stereo graphic equaliser (switchable separately or from each input channel) 4 V.U. meters for visual control of signal output of; masters left and right — foldback — each individual channel (selected by PFL).

This is the kind of equipment one would expect to pay somewhere in the region of £10,000 for. In fact the recommended retail price is £1,069.20 (inc VAT) Our price is only £799.001 (inc VAT).

Write to us for further information

CLAUDE VENET ENTERPRISES

AMERICAN MUSIC CENTRE

64 QUEENS ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS.
(300 yerds from Watford Junction)

Tel: 92 41383

rhaper todays muric

are NOW sole U.K. Distributors for



... a whole new freedom of expression

Henri Selmer & Co. Ltd., Woolpack Lane. Braintree, Essex CM7 5BB A Norlin Corporation Company



because...

it's the choice of ... SLADE · ALICE COOPER THE WHO . WIZZARD EMERSON, LAKE AND PALMER ELTON JOHN GROUP GENESIS . T. REX . EARTH BAND E.L.O. · LED ZEPPELIN · STRAWBS

Choose your Rotosound strings at your music store

Or write for lists and nearest stockist to JAMES HOW INDUSTRIES LTD., 20 UPLAND ROAD, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT, ENGLAND





- Amplifiers & P. A. Systems
- Guitars by all leading makes
- Organs, Brass & Woodwind
- Leslie Speakers

DRUMS MICS. & ECHOS.

Extensive Credit

216 Churchill Sq., Victorla Circus, Southend. Tel: 613184 19 Laurie Walk (Shopping Centre), Romford. Tel: 44856 37 St. Botolph's Street, Colchester. Tel: 77463 37/43 Broadway West, Leigh-on-Sea. Tel: Southend 712911 20 Exchange Way, Chelmsford. Tel: Chelmsford 66247

elbum Feviews

ALBUM OF THE MONTH



LED ZEPPELIN PHYSICAL GRAFFITI SWAN SONG SSK 89400

Enter the long awaited double album from giants Led Zep, and love it or hate it, you have to sit up and take notice. Numbers range from under-par to masterly, but an under-par Zeppelin is still riveting. Blast off is with the powerful Custard Pie, featuring fierce syncopated rhythm and Robert Plant in full vocal flight. Side Two is probably the best, and after the symphonic majesty, oriental flavour and all, of Kashmir, senses are suitably numbed for the slide acoustic strains of Bron-Y-Aur, and Down by the Seaside, coasting on comfortably after. 'Bonzo' Bonham never lets up on the drums, and is always ready with a thick thump on the offbeat. There are a few ten minute tracks which may take time to grow on you, but if you can't wait put Custard Pie on again and stand back. Some might say that they have been indolent in taking over a year to release an album, but this one should silence even the most ardent knockers. When they're after a particular mood, they catch it perfectly and sweep you along with it, and when they're rocking, it fairly sizzles along. Repetitive riffing from Zeppelin is only to be welcomed. It'll set you back a fiver, but why not invest in the music

of a band that really knows what it's all about. They hardly need our support, but they're so good, dammit.

CURVED AIR CURVED AIR LIVE DERAM SML 1119

There are many bands about today who have given up the unequal struggle to gain recognition by musicality alone, and have instead resorted to various theatrical gimmicks. Though Curved Air's combination of a female vocalist and a violinist leading the band has occasionally been written off as unnecessarily unusual, do not be deceived! They're full of music, and after a two-year layoff, it's nice to have them back. Monkman and Pilkington-Miksa play on this album, but have since been replaced by the talented and enthusiastic Mick Jacques and Stewart Copeland. They have performed better live, and the airy Kristina voice comes over more harshly here than on previous studio albums. She does not have a fierce, aggressive voice, and there is evidence that she is straining it to its limits, but such things are part and parcel of a live gig, so just shut your eyes and visualise them on the platform. The set opens strongly with the time-tested It Happened Today, and further includes the ex hit single Back Street Luv, and Vivaldi, with Darryl Way sawing furiously on the violin. In fact this album is more of a proclamation that Curved Air are back than anything else, but it is still good listening from



start to finish. Unless you've got a soft spot for yer actual live albums, this promises to be a goody.



THE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK MERCURY 9102 500

Like any creative band, 10 cc sail close to the edge of the abyss on the other side of which live all manner of near misses. Here, with a new album and a change of label, they've come close, so very close, to the edge of that chasm, and I can't quite be certain that they haven't gone shooting off the edge into near oblivion.

For that reason, any review of their record has to be careful if only because they border so often on the trite simply by sending it up.

Still, you've got to hand it to the band, their use of clichés to defeat clichés (both musical and verbal) is outstandingly fresh. Take for example, a line from Life is a Minestrone on Side Two: "I'm leaning on the Tower of Pisa". Clever, clever stuff! Or, better still, "That's the way the croissant crumbles" from Une Nuit à Paris from side one.

But these quotes are weak stuff compared with the sheer bite of "The second coming of the Holy Ghost/ We need a pocketful of miracles/ Two thousand years and he ain't shown yet/ We kept his seat warm and the table set/ The second sitting for the last supper" Boy, when they cut, they cutl

However, in their attempts to attack cliché-ridden thought and music they do run this risk of bordering on clichés themselves. This shows most of all in their music which seems to be less instantly appealing than Sheet Music, their last album. Nevertheless, 10 cc are perhaps the freshest thing to hit rock music in the last few years and even if they are inclined to swipe at anything and everything with cat-like venom, well, you do need a few irritants around like that to shake you out of your complacency from time to time.

The question remains though as to how far they can go without turning out material which is as weak as that they satirize,—"He who sups with the Devil needs a long spoon!". Let's just leave it by saying that maybe the spoon was a couple of inches short on two or three of these tracks.

CHRIS DE BURGH FAR BEYOND THESE CASTLE WALLS

A&M AMLH 68284

What a very gentle first record from the quiet Chris de Burgh. Chris and his acoustic quitar are supported by a spectrum of instruments from harmonica to a brass and woodwind array, and the back up is always sensitive. He certainly has a fine voice, but despite all the abettors, this collection lacks some spine. A first release is always difficult, and perhaps Chris was too aware of the need to stamp his style on the music scene. Melodies range from pleasant to insipid, and at times the songs become orchestral whispers with Chris quietly reciting the poetic lyrics on top. If this album is not too rudely received, or indeed passed by, let's hope for more adventurous stuff next time. Unfortunately this release is more a glimpse of potential for the future than a positive statement for the present. It isn't twee, but it's getting close, and he does have the talent to avoid that.

Continued on page 45



The Sound

of Wood



A.B. HERMAN CARLSON LEVIN THE C.F. MARTIN ORGANISATION



A Levin guitar is pure all the way—precious wood all through. Take the guitar top, for instance. It's made of alpine spruce. From trees three hundred to six hundred years old. They grow extremely slowly. Imagine what that means. Wood with closegrain texture. Precious wood. Levin guitars cost a bit more than plywood ones, but far, far less than the ones made by the artisan working all on his own. And still you get the sound of wood. THE SPECIAL SOUND OF LEVIN

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING MUSIC SHOPS THROUGHOUT GREAT BRITAIN

CSL

SUMMERFIELD BROTHERS

SALTMEADOWS ROAD, GATESHEAD, NE 8 3AJ

featuring...
Fender, Gibson, Hayman
Guild – GUITARS

Traynor, Fender, Sunn, Ampeg,
Carlsboro COMBOS



S.A.I.^{I.S} OWN CABS, LARGE OR SMALL P/A^{IS}, LIGHTING, MONO/STEREO MIXING DESKS, DISCOS, NEW AND USED GEAR, PART EXCH. — FINANCE AVAILABLE

write or phone Malc Maguire at the Regent St. Showrooms, Coppull, Nr. Chorley Tel: Coppull 791645

continued from page 43



ROBIN TROWER FOR EARTH BELOW CHRYSALIS CHR 1073-B

Following the highly successful Bridge of Sighs cannot have been too easy for Robin Trower, but For Earth Below is an admirable sequel, and the big time status is surely not to be grudged them. It is not unfair to Robin to liken his music to that of Jimi Hendrix, but he is no 'feedback freak' who can scarcely believe the sounds he produces. Jame Dewar on bass provides a suitably heavy anchor, and he also handles all the vocals-very soulful crooning it is too. The three who make up the band have really grown together well, and the music is firm and compact. It is possible to detect a recurrence of the same heavy riffs, differently patterned, throughout the proceedings, but this is not at all important. The album comes over more as a cycle of emotions rather than sounds, but it is still valid stuff rather than vague ethereal sublimities. As the title implies, it is for the earthling rockers, but it should appeal to the space travellers as well.

THIN LIZZY NIGHTLIFE VERTIGO 6360 116

Now here's a problem album. Thin Lizzy come over live like vandals storming Rome, but here on Nightlife there's little of the crash bash live murder that grips you with blood and fire when the band are there in the flesh. What they have here is a softer perhaps more melodic approach that's subtle but a strange counterpart to their live atmosphere. Nevertheless, Nightlife works well. Where Lizzy venture into melody they do so with a constructive ease, and where they use their heavy powerhouse sound it comes across strong.

The title track, for example, has a pleasing use of strings with a very Ray Charles feel about them. For sheer heavy gutsy music, listen to the excellent and haunting (yes, even heavy music can deserve that tag) Sha-La-La on Side Two. So what you're left with is an album from a band who aren't frightened to experiment beyond the more limiting framework provided by heavy music. Given that desire to progress, then Thin Lizzy have a good future and have made an album which should grow on you over the weeks to earn a place in that front section of your record rack that's reserved for old favourites.



JEAN MUSY FEW AND FAR BETWEEN ATLANTIC K50081

The story goes that when Jean Musy first learned to play classical piano without the benefit of music or guidance, he started by copying all the records owned by his parents. A fairly normal occurrence, one might imagine, but for one major difference. The Musy turntable revolved too fast, and so it was that, after several years of this, Jean entered and won - a concourse for classical pianists playing a piece by Chopin one tone higher than the written key! Several years and several painful lessons later, Musy was gradually beginning to establish himself as a keyboard player of some promise, but it was not until British arranger Johnny Artey heard him playing with French singer Joe Dassin and exhorted him to come to England that Jean finally managed to make the break into the Parisian session scene and learn to read, write and arrange music. Few and Far Between is an instrumental showcase of his playing, but it is rather unusual in that the vocal passages were completely rerecorded for the UK market by Dave Dee temporarily abandoning his production work, and the lyrics rewritten



by the redoubtable Howard/ Blaikley team. With the new result, Musy pronounces himself well satisfied, in that the new members have captured the flavour, although not necessarily the original meaning of the songs. Essentially, however, it is an instrumental album which shows a great deal of sensitivity in the treatment. Already, without much advance publicity, the album has attracted quite a good deal of interest over here, and this may well open the way for other such international collaborations.

NIEMEN MOURNER'S RHAPSODY CBS 80557

Although well known in the more obscure musical circles. Czeslaw Niemen, a Polish singer/keyboards player, isn't a name that would mean a great deal to most people. However, if this album gets the plays it deserves, that situation could change overnight. Sounding a little like a cross between, say, Van Morrison and Roger Chapman (with perhaps a dash of Joe Cocker thrown in), Niemen has produced here a really superb album. Side One is a collection of songs (sung in English by the way) that reflect the musical strength and deep feeling of the man in a way that is almost overwhelmingly potent. He FEELS, and that's a quality that is all too rare at the moment. Side Two features the album's title track.



Mourner's Rhapsody which is based on a poem by the 19th Century Polish poet Cyprian Norwid. Very moving it is too, and superbly well illustrated by the reverse of the album's excellent cover. Given a little good fortune, Niemen should do well in the UK and with the wind behind him, could go down a storm in America where his arrangements and powerful voice could awaken a rather stagnant scene.



JOHN LENNON ROCK 'N ROLL APPLE PCS 7169

The only honest reason for re-recording a string of rock 'n roll hits (because that's what Lennon has done here) must surely be because you think there's something extra you can give them. As far as this attempt is concerned it's a failure. Why a man of Lennon's stature has to do this is not immediately obvious. Perhaps he feels that he must pay his dues to the rock that gave him his roots back in the early Beatle days. Perhaps he feels that it's time for a renaissance in rock, but whatever his reasons he has failed to give anything at all fresh to these songs. Take side one for example, where he removes the punch from the immortal Gene Vincent's Be Bop A Lula, takes all the sensitivity from Ben E. King's Stand By Me and emas-culates Rip It Up and Ready Teddy. He follows this by a version of Chuck Berry's You Can't Catch Me which has none of the delicious driving rhythms of either the original or even the Stones' great rendition from their second album. What is difficult to see is why a man who CAN rock (witness any early Beatles rocker like Twist and Shout or Money) should just imitate originals without adding anything fresh. In short, this is a waste of time.

THE MANAGERS CHARACTERS CHARACTERS



WHEN you come to think about it, it's only natural that a one-time superstar musician is logically exactly the right type to make a good manager for a new, upcoming band.

If you've been through the mill, you'll surely know the pitfalls. You build up a deep appreciation of how easy it is to be ripped off. Realise how promoters and agents can make life a misery. Understand the importance of maintaining standards and not just let fame slip away through laziness or sheer ruddy ignorance.

But most pop big-timers just don't fancy the switch to a backroom job, no matter how important. They cling to fame, and eventually just move out of the business.

Chas Chandler didn't hang on. His group, the Animals, broke up when the going was still very good. They'd enjoyed a run of hits starting with House Of The Rising Sun in the summer of 1964, A big name, a draw when they split just a few years later on . . . but with very little money to show for their energy and talent.

Ripped off? Seems like it. And Chas Chandler, a quiet man of big physical stature, eyed the management scene and vowed that his acts would not go through the hassles and hangups he'd experienced.

Brian James Chandler, 37 in December, started his talentspotting and management career by linking up with a lad name of Jimi Hendrix. From there he went on to be known as the Slade-driver of pop as manager, mentor and kicker of group backsides of those lads known as Slade.

Chas says "The three years with the Animals was often just like being in a zoo. You rushed here and there, travelling all the time, playing in between, never knowing how far you could trust anybody and we assumed we were making it and stashing away and didn't worry just





NDLER

so long as we had enough to live on.

"The truth gets you later on. It was like having a big turnover and no capital. And it was the screwed-up financial side that killed the group off. Eric Burdon knew what was happening and wanted out to do his own work. We just carried out what engagements were in the book and that was it—farewell. As far as I was concerned I not only didn't want to be a bass-player again, I also felt I couldn't even look one straight in the face."

But it was during the Animals' last tour of the States that Chandler met Hendrix. "I was asked to look him over in the Cafe Wah in Greenwich Village, and the first thought was that if I was going to get into producing records then this was the ideal musician to start me off."

Chandler reckons he had only £1,400 to call his own after the Animals split, but he used a fair amount of it to get Hendrix to London. Learning every inch of the way, Chandler produced Hendrix to perfection and when the split finally came it was amicable and matey. In fact just before Hendrix died so tragically and so young he was trying to contact Chandler with an idea of the duo getting together again.

A whole lot of mud has been thrown at Hendrix in the past few years, but not one word has come from Chandler. Their relationship in business and out of it, was too strong for him to get involved. And he was really broken up when news of Hendrix's death filtered through.

The relationship had really taught Chandler how to avoid the hang-ups of pop music. Hendrix was a superstar and therefore there to be ripped off. He was a nice guy, so he was available to be "leeched" by hangers-on. He was a temperamental guy, so he was easy to take advantage of.

And Chandler enunciated his attitude as a manager. "It is to make as much money and get as much success as possible for my act. I don't try to many groups don't care and leave it to somebody else!'

analyse my actions, because they are mostly intuitive and based on my own group-playing background."

His ear for music and his eye for performers with visual appeal stood him in good stead when he first saw the group called Slade at the Rasputin Club in New Bond Street. He only had to talk to them to realise they were going through the same problems as he'd encountered with the Animals.

He says: "They were being screwed. They were good — in fact they were great, but they didn't know where the hell they were going. Their recording thing was disastrous . . . they'd been Ambrose Slade on Fontana and into a heavy sort of scene, but what they needed was a direction and the chance to build a reputation steadily."

And Noddy Holder says: "We'd met so many managers who promised the earth and did nothing. We knew Chas was the right one. Just a matter of instinct.

What Slade needed most of all was someone to inspire them with confidence and determination. Chas did just that. They'd sweat it out on a series of one-nighters and he'd constantly reassure them: "It's all in a good cause, lads. Money!"

With the Animals, Chandler had always stayed at the best hotels, no matter where the

money was coming from or whether it was worth the expenses. But over Slade he says "They were naturally careful blokes when the money first came in. They got a number one hit, and I tried to talk to them about the question of status, or doing a bit of the bigstar approach. But it was all I could do to persuade them to stop staying in thirty bob a night hotels and move up into the thirty-five bob class."

But Chandler kept tags on all the money. He was determined that as it piled up he would make sure it wasn't just chucked away. The lads themselves took their time before investing in houses and cars and all the usual trimmings of fame.

Chandler is different from most other managers in that he insists on keeping in the background. He's not the one who farms out the quotes, constantly spelling his name out for journalists. He hands over to Noddy, Jim, Dave or Don, depending on who he thinks is most helpful on a particular subject.

Some managers — most of them — insist on being regarded as a kind of extra member of the group. Chandler is just that, but doesn't show it.

And he says: "You have to be specially careful about over-exposure for a group. Even the keenest fans can get too much of a good thing." But he worked tremendously hard to get the group off the ground in the States, a territory he knew only too well from his days with the Animals and Jimi Hendrix.

Though he had execulent raw material to start with, Chandler has also steered Slade away from the usual bad habits of turning up late, being careless on stage, not caring about how they look. He's there too checking every detail about lighting and amplification.

And he knows that Slade are on top because they really enjoy the performing side of their work. Yet despite the kind of reception which even outdoes what the Animals had in the 1960's, Chandler just isn't interested in getting back in the spotlight himself.

When it came to launching Slade in movies, Chandler handled the deals, chucking out the umpteen scripts which just wouldn't have enhanced the boys' reputation. "Flame" may not have been everyone's cuppa, but it was a great starting point for a band loaded with personality.

To handle the various affairs, Chandler set up the Barn group of companies, which includes production, management and publishing. But he's generally operated on a "one artist at a time" belief when it comes to management, simply because he feels management is a single-minded job which calls for complete dedication.

Maybe his reluctance to take the spotlight stems from his early days. Certainly he has a mistrust of managers who come on strong and flash.

Chandler has literally forced himself to come to grips with percentages and commissions. He says: "So many groups don't care and leave it to some-body else. That way you can really get ripped off. I like to know what is happening to every single pound of income. In my opinion, the manager owes that to his artist. He has to take on the full responsibility."

In all fairness, it would be very hard indeed nowadays to put one over on Chandler. Without becoming hard in his own personality, for he remains a level-headed and friendly person, he has his own file index in his mind in which reside the names of crooks, swindlers or potential baddies. He knows just who he can trust to entrust with Slade business.

But he says "It has to be an intuitive business, this management scene. You've got to play hunches, because other influences can wreck something good, or boost something bad. You can't lay down hard and fast rules."

Mostly though the management game adds up to the aforementioned ambition: to get as much success and make as much money for his act as possible. They work hard because it's impossible to gauge just how much time is left.

Chandler, a widely-read man with a wide interest in music, started in a British blues scene, moved into an American blues scene as management figure and is now more into a straight British good-time band business

If he did take on anybody else in a full management sense, be sure it would not be any kind of competition for Slade. That's one aspect of management he despises — the way some managers collect a roster of maybe a dozen "instyle" bands, chucks 'em all in the air and sees which one gets success.

That's not the singleminded, dedicated, determined Chandler way of working.

INSTRUMENTAL

HORNBY SKEWES IMPORT NEW DRUMS

THE first consignment of the HSD 500 drum kit has arrived in Britain from Japan. Sole UK distributors of this Hoshino outfit are John Hornby Skewes and Co, Salem House, Garforth, Leeds, LS25 1PX, and their telephone number is 09738 5381. They say that at the moment the kit will be available in two metallic finishes — fine copper and fine gold, which are said to look most striking on stage.

Outfit

The HSD 500 should retail at about £245 inclusive of VAT and exclusive of the cymbals. The outfit comprises a 14 inch by 22 inch bass drum, a 16 inch by 16 inch floor tomtom,



HSD 500 drum kit now available from Hornby Skewes

9 inch by 13 inch and 8 inch by 12 inch tomtoms, a 5½ inch by 14 inch chrome snare drum, bass drum pedal, the new-type hi-hat and snare drum stands. There are two cymbal stands, a pair of sticks and wire brushes.

AMCRON RACES AHEAD

M ACINNES Laboratories, the importers of the Amcron range of power amplifiers and speakers, are to contest the Radio One Production Saloon Championship this year. The car they are to run will be an Alfa Romeo Alfetta saloon driven by Jon Dooley. The car is part of the Macinnes Amcron Racing Team which also includes for this year a new Van Dieman RF 75 which will be driven by Matthew Argenti in the Southern Organs Formula Ford Championship. The car will use Scholor engines and will be turned out in the Macinnes Amcron livery of orange/mauve.



Ameron power now on wheels (see left)

Let them grin its only jealousy at the exciting sounds you get with your ROLAND AG-5 'FUNNY CAT' effects pedal unit. The AG-5 gives a soft distortion sustain and other harmonic movement effects EFFECTS UNITS

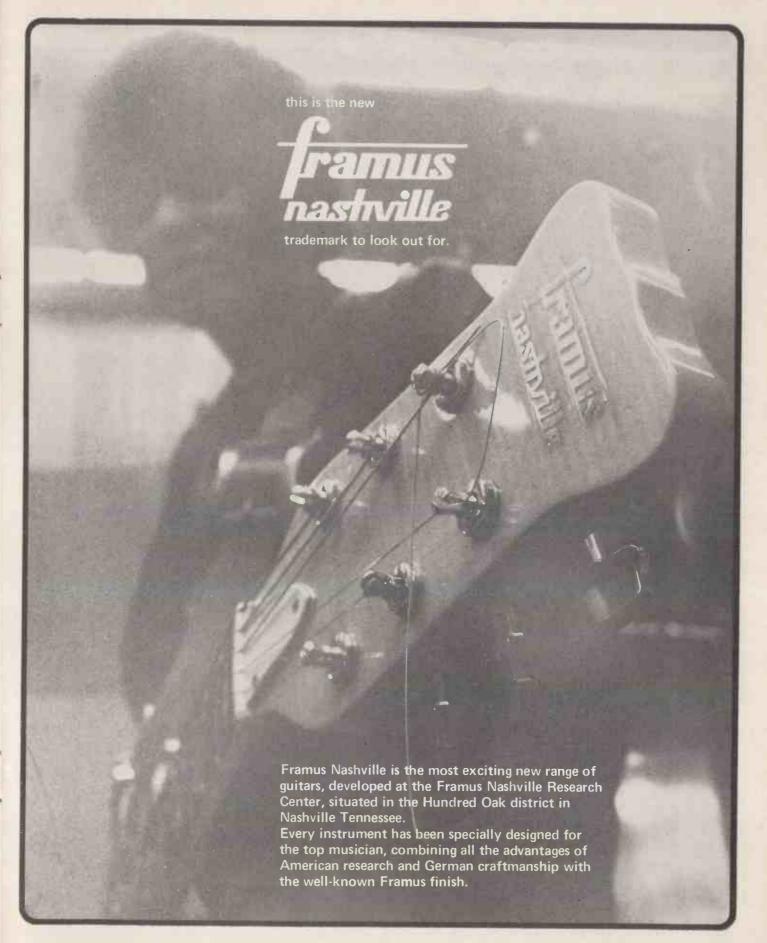
ZB Custom

THE WORLD'S FINEST PEDAL STEEL GUITAR
ZB GUITARS (UK), 2 UPPER FANT ROAD, MAIDSTONE, KENT. 65470

SUMMIT

GAUSS DRIVEN BASS BIN/HORN SYSTEMS as used by THE DAVE LEE TRAVIS ROAD SHOW, TONY REEVES (Ex-Greenslade, Coliseum) BASS SET UP. DAVE GUSCOTT (Love Affair) BASS SET UP plus many other Pro and Semi Pro groups and D.J.'s. Complete speaker systems for Lead and Bass Guitar, P.A. and Discotheque.

SUMMIT AMPLIFICATION (Dept. B.I. 1), Rear of 493, Green Lanes, Harringay, London, N4 1AL. Tel: 01-348 8870 We also sell cabinet fittings and secondhand gear.



INSTRUMENTAL

New Ludwigs from Rose-Morris | Miniature Stereo Mixer

ROSE-MORRIS & Co have taken over UK distribution of the entire range of Ludwig percussion, including Musser vibraphones.

Announcing this move following the Frankfurt Fair, R-M promise that there will be an across-the-board price reduction and that there will be many more new finishes available than before, including a striking selection of Vistalite Rainbow models



Record Year at Orange

CELEBRATING a record year at Orange, managing director Cliff Cooper told us that his company had obtained over £250,000 in orders at the Frankfurt Fair, from countries outside the USA, while as far as the latter is concerned Cliff's verdict was: "To the best of my knowledge, Orange is the biggest-selling British made amplifier over there".

Opening up the export mar-

ket, Orange amplifiers are going to seven countries hitherto untried as outlets, including East Germany, Yugoslavia and Hungary, and plans have been agreed to open a sales company in Vienna to serve the eastern bloc. Cliff himself is planning to embark on a visit to China with a small trade delegation, to investigate possibilities of selling Orange PA equipment there.

Summit Speaker Systems

Summit would like to point out that they are mainly concerned with the manufacture of speaker systems and do not, in fact, build amplifiers.

The Dave Lee Travis system pictured in last month's "Instrumental News" is powered by four 200watt and two 120watt MATAMP slaves and a custom built MATAMP consul.

Summit say that too often speaker systems are spoilt by the wrong amplification, and

therefore prefer to deal with a company devoted to the design and production of high quality amplifiers, and for this reason they have specifically chosen MATAMP amplifiers to drive their system.

Also, it should have been stated that although D.L.T. has the use of the system, it is, in fact, owned by London based D.J. Stevie Frogg, who uses it on all his own gigs in and around liford Essex.

Professional Sound Systems by Gardner



The 120 watt Super Combo Small-but watt powerl

You'll like the look of the sound, and at £149, you'll like the look of the price.

Full range of Gardner equipment available:-

GARDNER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 435 HESSLE ROAD. HULL

six-channel miniature stereo mixer is one of Allen and Heath's Minimix systems of interlinking units which may be used individually or together to form the basis of a compact mixing facility for recording or PA use.

A compact $8\frac{3}{4}$ by $11\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in, the Minimixer weighs $5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs, and at £148 plus VAT, should appeal to those after a mobile unit which can be mains or battery operated.

There is a post-fader mix to feed an external echo system, and a pre-fader mix for foldback or stage monitoring. There are also two auxilliary line lever inputs on the mixer, which have individual level controls, and two band bass/treble equalisers. They are intended for stereo echo return, or linking mixers together. The main output levels are controlled by a further two linear faders.

The Monmix is a five-channel line mixer. As a monitor mixer for multitrack with four channel recorders, it provides pan, level and cueing facility with an extra input for phantom echo, etc. When used in conjunction with the Minimixer the cue buss can be linked through to simplify the operation. The outputs of several mini mixers and other line sources may be mixed together with the Monmix, giving master control over a series of sub mixers.

New Gibson Dealer Plan

AT a special demonstration of new Gibson guitars this month, Henri Selmer & Co. announced the introduction of a new "Star Dealer" scheme aimed at appointing specialist Gibson retailers throughout the country.

The demonstration, by Gibson's Development and Field Relations Manager, Bolan, was impressive not only in respect of the new models shown, but also on account of the playing by Bruce, who is an accomplished guitarist.

The models shown included the Marauder six string, the L6S, the Grabber Bass plus a limited run of the legendary 'Flying V"

Main features of the instruments are that the L6S has the ability to reproduce an extremely wide range of tones and that the Grabber is equipped with a sliding pick-up which enables a greater selection of

The Star Dealer system is to be run by Selmer in conjunction with Gibson dealers and will include a promotional campaign to assist the shops plus a greater back-up service for customers. Star dealers will offer a wide range of help to Gibson owners.

Selmer are also hoping that dealers who take part in the new scheme will attend courses planned to be held at Selmer's factory to keep them abreast of developments.

Also announced this month by Selmer is the acquisition of two important agencies. From America comes the Moog range of synthesisers including the new Satellite model and from Japan the Pearl range of drums.



B.I.INSTRUMENT REVIEW

THE EPIPHONE 335 ACOUSTIC

WITH a plethora of guitars in this price range it's a comfort to be able to turn to a reliable brand name such as Epiphone for a medium priced acoustic of good quality.

DEEP SOUND

Certainly, the Epiphone 335 acoustic is no disappointment. Designed and approved by Gibson, the Epiphone gives a good deep sound which is deceptive when you bear in mind that the roundness is produced from a very small body. In fact, the size of the guitar is one of its main features, making it especially suitable for girls or just



anybody who is thoroughly sick and tired of lugging round large-bodied acoustics from gig to gig.

Another feature which is sure to make this instrument popular is the compactness of the neck which makes it particularly suitable for learners. A small neck can be a great help to a youngster or someone with diminutive hands. It's nice to see that being catered for in a medium-priced instrument.

QUALITY

Rosetti, who distribute all Epiphone guitars throughout the UK are very proud of the fact that a great deal of trouble has been taken over the quality of these guitars, and particularly that Epiphone have now adopted the original method of fixing necks onto bodies by dovetailing instead of the cheaper method of bolting them in place. The neck is also adjustable and has a nice feel to it.

An attractive guitar, the Epiphone comes with a laminated spruce top, rosewood veneer back and sides and a rosewood fingerboard with block inlays.

GOOD VALUE

As described earlier, the sound is surprisingly full for the size of the body but perhaps a little improvement could be gained by fitting a lighter gauge of string to it which would make barred chords a bit easier to play higher up the neck.

Still, this seems to be a fine guitar and at a recommended retail price of £69.95 represents good value.

The 335 is one of Epiphone's 'Fabulous Five' a range of acoustics which stretch from this model up to a very high quality twelve string.

THE FRAMUS M/75 5-STRING BANJO

THAT the banjo is an often neglected instrument in the rock scene today may be due in large part to its inability to compete in sheer volume and weight of sound — even when miked up — with the electronic powerhouse pyrotechnics one has become accustomed to witnessing.

PLEASURE

But to relegate it to the folk and non-heavy country and western field is to deny the banjo access to many modern music forms, so it is a pleasure to come across an instrument of this sort specifically designed with a penetrating tone.

The Framus M/75 five-string banjo is just such an instrument, which in its relatively short existence so far (14 months) has all the chances of catching on as more than a mere gimmick to add a "hill-billy" flavour.

The M/75 derives its cutting tone first of all from its extremely strong construction and secondly from a special Framus-patented tailpiece which allows each string to be adjusted to the required volume—and that's LOUD! By dispensing with the traditional resonator, one does indeed lose some overall volume, but the cutting sound obtained more than compensates for this.

Another special feature of this instrument is the fifthstring capo operating on an ingenious spring system. To raise the pitch of the "drone" string, one merely slides the gadget up the neck — a full octave can be encompassed in this way - and when not in use, the capo lives behind the fifth fret. One small criticism of the model we tried was that the capo did not seem to exert quite enough pressure on the fingerboard, and the resultant sound was rather muffled, but Framus assured us that replacement of the spring, which is a routine simple operation, would correct this fault.

Machine heads on the instrument are excellent. Custom-



made for Framus, they are fully enclosed and have a workman-like feel to them without any evident play. The fifth string also has a geared machine—a big plus, as very often on this type of instrument a violintype wooden peg is used, with consequent pitching difficulties.

It is evident from the overail construction that care and attention have gone into the design; where the chrome hardware comes into contact with the cebrano hoop, for example, the connecting bolts are reinforced with both metal and felt washers.

The neck on the M/75 is of maple with an ebony finger-board and elaborate ebolony inlays and it is wider than usual, giving a guitar-type feel to the action.

Design of the banjo was by Kentucky picker Derrol Adams who worked in conjunction with Framus to produce an elegant looking instrument which appears to offer extremely good value for £143 including VAT.

FRANKFURT REVIEW

BEAT'S IMPRESSIONS OF THE 1975 FAIR

BRITAIN certainly flew the flag in earnest at this year's Frankfurt International Spring Fair, with most of the UK contingent nestling together in the far corner of the giant West Hall. So, despite the fact that there were around 400 exhibitors at the Fair, finding the British stands was no problem, due to the prominence of the Union Jack on virtually every display in this section. Had other countries followed suit in the identification of their product it might have saved shoe leather trekking between the Information booth and the object of one's search, but apart from the East German joint display, most other countries' exhibits seemed to be placed at random throughout the hall.

Synthesisers

It would be invidious to claim that any one instrument grouping proved itself more popular than another, but certainly the recent adavnces in electronics technology have prompted a growing public awareness of the potential of the synthesiser, and it was frequently difficult to set foot on a stand where a demonstration was in progress. The actual workings of a synthesiser together with a brief summary of models available, are featured elsewhere in this issue; here we concern ourselves with the wide range of other instruments and equipment displayed at the Fair.

Still on the subject of simulated sound, though not exactly synthesisers, an amazing novelty which attracted a great deal of attention at the Fair was the Stylophone 350S, a larger, more comprehensive version of the pocket instrument featured by such artists as David Bowie, Rolf Harris and the Osmonds. Now aiming at the rock market with this new model, Dubreq's Bert Coleman has recently sup-

plied Mud and Greenslade with this extraordinary little instrument and people already using it in their act include Rod Argent and Greek keyboards virtuoso Vangelis Papathanissiou.

Pedals

Capable of being used entirely independently, due to its own battery power supply, internal amplified and speaker, the 350s can also be used in conjunction with an outside amplification set-up and any amount of effects pedals, although it is capable of producing such effects as wah-wah, vibrato, decay and reiteration using a tiny three and a half octave keyboard operated by one or two metal styli.

With tabs similar to that on a conventional portable organ, the pitch range of the instrument can be further extended by 16', 8', 4' and 2' stops, and the tuning can be varied to enable the player to accompany a pre-recorded sound, e.g. a cassette, which can be played into the Stylophone.

Larry Macari's Colorsound range of effects pedals and units formed the basis of an attractive stand display, which advertised sound effects hitherto unobtainable except in a recording studio. Designed for use with PAs, guitars, or organ and electric pianos, the Colorsound Phaze Pedal 4 achieves a variable speed phasing effect by the use of a pedal, "straight" sounds being obtained by a foot switch. For similar application, the Chuck-a-wah is a special type of sound filter triggered by the output of the instrument to which it is connected: the harder one plays, the more effect is obtained.

Three new guitars introduced by Gibson (distributed in this country by Selmer) were the Marauder, the Flying V and the Grabber Bass.

According to Selmer, the design of the Grabber is revolutionary in that it incorporates a sliding pick-up: the forward position gives a "deep roar", and the backward position a "crisp punch".

The attractively styled Marauder has three pick-ups - one Super Humbucker and two special design units placed together for a loud, penetrating sound. Completing the trio, the Flying V is a limited edition of a model discontinued by Gibson some years ago, but revived by popular demand. As most readers will know, this is not the first time that Gibson have re-introduced an earlier model, the Les Paul being a prime example, and if interest in this latest revival measures up to that for its predecessors, Gibson will have a big seller on

Strings

their hands.

One cannot look at guitars without wondering what kind of strings are available, and so it was that we found ourselves on the General Music Strings stand where Peter Stein and Dave Martin showed us the wide range they now produce including Red Dragon, Ambassador and Monopole, together with the well-known Picato range which has been augmented by a new bass guitar string in both long and medium scale and will complement the existing range of Picato bass strings.

Also highlighting a new bass guitar string were James How Industries, this particular item being the Custom Gauge from the Swing Bass range and both James and Ronald How and Eddie Tuite were kept extremely busy answering visitors' enquiries.

Hornby Skewes introduced their new Herald range of gui-

tar strings, available in complete sets only: classic, folk/western, electric light and ultra-light gauges, bass (tape—and wire-wound) and 12 string. Also shown by the company were Miles Platting amplification and the enta guitar reverb unit.

Amps

Cliff Cooper's attractive Orange display concentrated on their extensive range of amplification, with particular emphasis on the new Orange Twin Reverb combination unit, which, with a power output of 50w and two 12in speakers, reverb and tremolo plus full tonal controls, is said to be applicable equally to studio and to stage use.

A new version of the popular 120w Graphic Valve amplifier was also featured, together with the Super Compact PA; comprising two cabinets each with two 12in speakers and two horn units, the entire system will fit into a mini or the boot of a large car, making it an extremely attractive item for the smaller groups.

Further up the scale comes the Orange portable 15-channel stereo mixer, equipped with individual channel controls, stereo pan pot, echo send control, internal reverb and a host of other facilities which, coupled with its compact and striking visual styling is certain to make it a much sought after unit.

On the Rosetti stand, Mick Borer and Alby Paynter, representing the Simms-Watts division of the company, showed new PA, guitar, and disco speaker cabinets, including the H100 fitted with an RCF 15in 100w speaker and four high frequency horn units.

Carlsbro featured a complete range of solid state amplifiers, 130 watts. Introduced in Britain last September, the amplifiers attracted a great deal of interest from Continental visitors to whom the selection was new.

Striking feature of the stand was the Stingray twin-channel 130 watt guitar amplifier which has bright and normal inputs on each channel, in addition to volume, presence, treble, middle and bass controls and a special sustain effect operated by a footswitch. The Stingray Super is a more comprehensive unit than the standard model, and in addition to the features of the latter also includes footswitch reverb and tremolo.

Combos

Both Stingrays are also available as combination amplifiers fitted with two heavy duty 12in loudspeakers.

Designed for high power reproduction where space may be limited is the 100 watt Carlsbro Mini Bin, a folded horn full-range bin powered by an Eminence 15in speaker and two Celestion MF 1000 HF horns which measures 20in x 20in x 35in.

The next amplifier stand we visited belonged to H. H. Electronic of Cambridge, who showed a large range of amplifiers, mixers and a new echo unit which was the object of considerable attention.

Overall sales were by up 100 per cent on last year's show, and their stand was visited by representatives from 21 countries, all of whom made purchases.

As a result of booming sales, both at home and abroad, H. H. have taken on another 30 staff to keep pace with increasing demand.

Cleartone's stand at the fair reflected the swing towards solid state amplification with particular emphasis going to the new CMI 100 watt lead and bass amps and the new 100 watt combination amp.

Cleartone's Roger Heafield told us that there was a definite swing towards combination amps at present, no doubt promoted by the increasing movement towards the 'miking up' of individual amps through the p.a. system.

CMI amps are now moving towards solid state in a big way, although they are still continuing to manufacture their popular valve powered range, as Roger added, "You can get just the same sound out of a solid state CMI, you can have the sound as 'dirty' as you want."

For Framus on their home ground in Germany it was 'business as usual", according to their representative in England, Walter Streit, but this year the emphasis fell more on the range of Nashville guitars and basses. Comprising a total of 18 models in a variety of styles and colours, Nashville guitars cater for almost every taste and aspiration, from country music with their selection of flat-tops to heavy rock and jazz with the Jan Akkerman electrics.

Among the bass guitars shown was a prototype fretless designed to match the Akkerman, but there are as yet no long-term plans for going into full production with this model.

Marshalls

Rose-Morris exhibited their range of Marshall amplification equipment, a feature on which appears elsewhere in this issue, and were very pleased with the interest shown in the new solid-state models. Also attracting a great deal of interest was the Clansman Model 5816 high-tension side drum, which has a patented internal snare mechanism, adjustable at both ends for snare tension and pressure against the head.

Main features of the CBS/Arbiter stands (alongside their famous established names like Fender guitars and Rogers drums) were the new Fender P.A. system, disco units and a new rhythm unit called the Rhythm Master. The particularly interesting feature about this unit is its 'walking bass' facility and the fact that it is foot controlled, making it suitable for use with solo instruments when both hands of the player are occupied.

In addition, a new range of amps was on show, called the Arbiter series. These included solid state, valve and battery from 100 watts to a new portable "cary" amp. and a 10 watt reverb amp.

Kemble Pianos stand carried a wide range of the company's quality pianos, ranging from 6 to $7\frac{1}{4}$ octave models. Particularly interesting to Kemble was

the tremendous success of the Yamaha stand for whom they are UK agents.

Drawing crowds was the new range of Yamaha amps, especially the 100 watt combination amp known as the G 100 B 212.

First examples of this new amp are due to arrive in England at the end of April and are claimed to offer astounding tone range through the use of F.E.T. transistors.

Synthesisers

Also shown by Yamaha were two new synthesisers, one model, the SY2, is priced around £500 and yet provides a complete range of extras that often have to be purchased separately. Of special interest is the fact that it comes built into its own flight case.

Top of the range is a new £25,000 synthesiser which is a full 3-manual synthesiser fully polyphonic throughout. Main features are that it is fully programmable with call-back through tabs.

Kemble claim that this instrument can re-create the sounds of a 50-60 piece orchestra and that the player does not have to have much electronic programming knowledge.

J. T. Coppock of Leeds displayed their new range of Elgen amplification and Sales Director, John Lawson reported that their stand had generated particular interest among the German and Scandinavian visitors.

This Elgen range has not yet been shown in England, but Mr Lawson is looking forward to unveiling it here in the not too distant future. The most noteworthy point about these amps is that they are solid state as opposed to the valves that the firm previously used. This major change has been accompanied by minor changes in the design and appearance.

Boosey & Hawkes, world-famous for their range of brass and reed instruments for the student, showed new euphoniums and concert flutes, but also well represented in the amplification field with Hawk and Laney models, the latter featuring "Klipp" control. Completing the variety of equipment on their stand were the well-known Beverley drum out-

Three new amps were on display at the Custom Sound stand, the 700 A, 700 B, and 700 C models. Each of these new amps has a 150 watt output and they fill the three main functions of amplification being, respectively, P.A., instrument and slave power.

Particularly interesting were the CS 700 A and B. Both of these are solid state amps, the A having five channels with independent volume and tone controls with a master volume plus built-in reverberation.

The 700 B goes even further with built-in features, including in its specification reverb, sustain and fuzz. All the amps shown had full protection against short and open circuits.

Oldham-based Tyas Electronic Systems, suppliers of discovery quipment, showed new lighting units, PS amplification and the new MMX8 range of mixing units, the latter being eightchannel units claimed to be suitable for either PA or recording studio use.

Horns

The recent boom in demand for horn units was well reflected on the Vitavox stand, who weer showing their complete range of equipment.

Highlights of the company's display were the Multicell Horn and the new 4 Khz Horn, introduced to Europe for the first time

Mr. Neil Young, Managing Director of Vitavox told us, "It is extremely encouraging to know that we are now more competitive than ever before in the European Market, and particularly in Germany itself.

B. Page and Son Ltd. are the UK agents for Dynacord, and Ben Page professed himself very satisfied with the reception that their new range of equipment received at the Frankfurt Fair. Dynacord have modernised much of their gear, and unveiled a new 16-channel mixer and two 100 watt lead and bass quitar amplifiers, Mr. Page reported widespread interest in the small Mosquito speaker boxes, comprising eight speakers in an aluminium box.

A PICTORIAL REVIEW OF THE FAIR APPEARS ON THE NEXT FOUR PAGES.

FRANKFURT REVIEW



▲ Rose-Morris showed a large selection of Marshall amplification, including the 100W lead amp pictured above

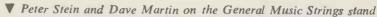
▼ CMI bass guitar shown by Cleartone Musical Instruments



▲ Jim Marshall and Beat Editor Dave Mulrine



▲ Marshall 8x8 "crazybox" type speaker enclosure

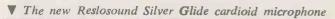








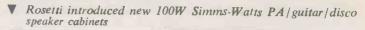
▲ CBS/Arbiter showed a wide range of Fender instruments







▲ Colorsound amplifiers, pedals and effects units pictured on Macari's Sola Sound stand





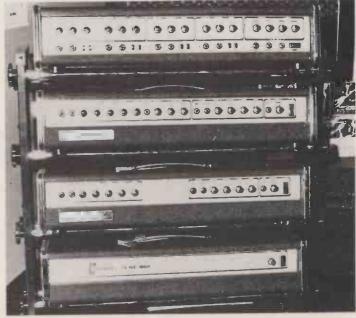
FRANKFURT REVIEW



▲ Cliff Cooper showed us a large selection of Orange amplification including the new Reverb Twin pictured below



▼ The new Gibson Grabber bass guitar introduced by Selmer



▲ Stacked up for display were these Carlsboro Stingray amps with (below) the Stingray Combo









▲ H/H 212 DC and (right) 412 DC with Mini Horn

▼ Laney Klipp amplification demonstrated by Boosey & Hawkes

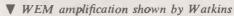




A martial array of Gibsons pictured on the Selmer stand



▲ Eddie Tuite and James and Ronald How pictured on the James How stand





THE MARSHALL ART

Beat examines Marshall's entry into the solid state field

MARSHALL is a household name in the amplification world today. The brand name is synonymous with reliability, durability, and the famous, gutsy, no-nonsense sound favoured by many leaders of rock music's heavy brigade.

Founder and Managing Director Jim Marshall has made it his business to stay at the top with the simple formula of never working to anything but the highest standards. Rose-Morris are the sole worldwide distributors for Marshall amplification, and recently in London, and then at the Frankfurt Trade Fair, they unveiled some very interesting new amplifiers. These are a 100 watt lead amp. and a 100 watt bass amp, and though transistorised, a flick of a switch produces the famous valve sound, so that both are ideal for live use. Further to this, in the "studio cut" position background noise and hiss

is eliminated, so that they are equally suitable for studio use.

Their recommended retail price including VAT is £143 each, and with such versatility are likely to cause quite a stir in the music business — in fact many visitors to the Frankfurt Fair professed themselves impressed with the products.

An unusual feature, rarely found in transistor amplifiers, is the output transformer, which allows the use of the amp with almost any combination of speaker cabinets. Mr. Marshall is very proud of them. As he says, "These amps have cost me eight years of research and £40,000. I just don't think it's worth cutting corners."

Jim Marshall has used Celestion speakers since he started making speaker cabinets, and pronounced his satisfaction with his choice. "I need a speaker that is going to last the distance, and Celestions fit the bill — they're really rugged and reliable."

The new amps add to a long list of already popular products. Other amplifiers include 50 watt lead, bass and organ, and 100 watt lead and bass, all valve powered. The firm produces a wide range of speaker cabinets, and many combinations are possible; the 100 watt leadorgan-bass stack for instance, comprising 4 by 12" speaker cabinets, or the 100 watt lead-

organ Powercel set-up.

Many of the firm's products work well in conjunction with each other, and any Marshall dealer will be able to suggest other combinations to suit a particular need. Marshall manufacture several PA speaker cabinets, and of these the new 8in by 8in pair is well worth a mention. The recommended retail price of the pair is £180.45, inclusive of VAT. The angled fronts are designed to improve the sound dispersion, and with eight Rola Celestion speakers in each cabinet, the pair handles 125 watts RMS.

A versatile combination amplifier is the Artist two-piece reverb 50 watt. It should retail at around £260, and is suitable for both stage and studio use. There are two inputs per channel, and two channels, one reverb and one non-reverb. A reverb footswitch is also supplied with the unit



TALKING SHOP!

A survey of music shops in the London area

THIS month the Beat spotlight falls on many of the music shops in the London area, and examines what they are selling, and the additional services they are offering. Many shops have discovered an increasing need for quality equipment, from both professional and semi-pro musicians, and stocks reflect this. Very often, of course, musicians cannot afford to buy the best gear brand new, and many shops have been enjoying a steady second-hand trade. Unlike many other businesses, shop owners and managers have sympathy with a musician's needs, and understand the problems which can arise from a faulty purchase. More often than not a buyer will receive friendly and professional advice, and coupled with this, after-sale repairs and service, either on or off the premises.

London is particularly well served with a wide variety of music shops, and it is provident to visit as many as possible before deciding on a purchase. Stocks are variable, so it is well worth a morning's walk to see if there are any particular bargains on offer.

Boosey and Hawkes' St. Giles Music Centre is situated near Centre Point, just off London's Tottenham Court Road, and is in fact not easily visible from the main road, despite their extensive frontage. Much of their gear is in the cheaper price bracket and aimed at the semiprofessional musician. They sell Spanish guitars as well as Guild, Epiphone and Harmony

models with six and twelve strings. Now and again the shop also deals with second-hand gear, and the factory in Edgware also gives the shop some soiled guitars, which sell at about half their regular price. Some of the imperfections don't impair the tone of the guitar too drastically, and there are certainly some bargains for the learner.

As for the electric guitars B&H sell mainly CSL and Antoria, with the occasional Guild, the cheaper ones selling for about £50. The shop has five Beverley and two Premier drum kits on show, which are sold without stands and cymbals. A five-piece Beverley kit costs £205 and the Premier about

£20 more. Stands and cymbals are available separately in the accessory section, as are such assorted items as cowbells and tambourines.

COMBOS

In the amplification department the shop again caters mainly for the semi-professional with a selection of small combination amps which cost from £30 up. At the moment the shop stocks some Diamond organs, but will discontinue them in the future in favour of portables. They also have some ARP synthesisers, which they reckon are good value at about £780.

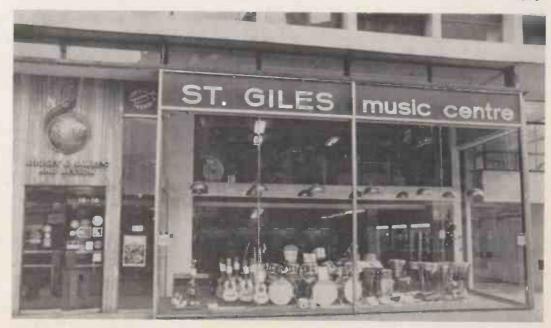
The brass and woodwind section is upstairs, with a wide

range of Boosey and Hawkes instruments like trombones, trumpets, flutes and clarinets. They also stock a few educational instruments — glockenspiels, xylophones and the like, as well as some recorders.

South Eastern Entertainments
Limited have three music shops
in Lewisham High Street. Number 375 is for non-electric gear,
377 for electric gear, and
"Organland" is at number 398.
The shops are near the Lewisham hospital, Rushey Green,
London S.E.13. Shop manager
is Mike Willis.

Electrics in stock include Gibsons, Fenders, Antorias,

Continued on next page



Continued from page 59

Rickenbackers and Guilds. Columbus and Avon are among the cheaper copies, but Mike enjoys a steady trade on both the cheaper and more expensive guitars, HH, Fender, Vox, WEM, Sound City are some of the amplification brands, and there are several echo units in stock too. The WEM Copycat sells well, as does the Meazzi Computer Echo. As Mike says, "This isn't a well known item, but we are finding it very popular."

Next door are the drums and acoustic guitars. In stock are Ludwig, Hayman and Rogers kits, and they are also the importers for the see-through Meazzi kits, which Mike says compare favourably with the others. This branch also keeps the guitar and drum accessory bar, and a good selection of sheet music.

Further down the road in "Organland" are pianos, electric pianos, home organs, portable



Orange amplification and Gibson guitars at the Orange showrooms

organs and synthesisers.

SEE have their own workshop with two full time engineers who undertake repairs to guitars and amplifiers. Mike also offers mail order and hire purchase facilities. The three branches are open Monday to Saturday, from nine to six.

Orange, at 3-4 New Compton Street, WC2, pride themselves on having a "discount store, which is one of the cheapest shops in the West End." They

CLARINETS BRASS S/H Yamaha Trumpet.....£66 S/H Getzen Trumpet.....£65 S/H Beuscher Cornet....£50

have a full range of Gibsons and Fenders and after purchase service to go with it-they have a full time electronics engineer and guitar repairer. At the time of Beat's visit to the shop there were about fifteen Rickenbacker basses in stock, costing from £280 to £300 depending on colour.

Acoustic guitars are as well displayed as anything else among them Fenders, Gibsons, Suzukis and Yamahas, and Martins on order.

in the amplification department Orange is naturally the most widely displayed brand, but the shop has many others too - Hiwatt, Vox and Sound City for example.

Orange also uses the next door premises for all the secondhand equipment that they sell, with brands such as WEM, Marshall and HH. They also stock a range of new, and occasionally used, synthesisers such as the Moog and Mini-Korg. Orange are also further extending these next door premises to include a large accessory bar. Fortunately there are no sound problems with neighbours, so customers can try out gear in the shop, or in the studio below if there are no people in there. At the moment the studio is undergoing a gradual process of development.

Macaris, 122 Charing Cross Road, WC2. Larry Macari has three shops in the West End which sell a wide variety of equipment, but as far as he is concerned pride of place goes to the keyboards. With so many shops close to each other in this area the prospective buyer would do well to plan a round

Continued on page 62

SHOWROOMS

SALE SALE SALE MANY GREAT PRICE REDUCTIONS DRUMS + PERCUSSION - NEW DRUM KITS

LUDWIG Wood Shell, 4 Drums S/H ROGERS Drum Kit, 4 Drum SHAFTESBURY 5 Drums, acryli SHAFTESBURY Snare Drums, fr	ns£170 c£328
D18	0028£270 016 New Yorker£220 D12-35£385
0018£248_	D41£566
AMPS	FLUTES

ľ	AMPS	FLUTES
	NEW! Narb amplification at	S/H Ebonite Flute Outfit£48
	prices you can afford	New Chinese Flute Outfit £55
	100w amponly £98	New Hernals Flute Outfit £66
	4 x 12 cabonly £87	New Romilly Student Outfit £75
	100w stackonly£272	S/H Noblet Flute £60
	Marshall 4 x 12 Cols. pair., £130	S/H Artley Flute £75
	New Marshall 100 Combos £195	S/H King Flute£88
	New 12" Celestion Spkrs, £37 pr.	New Armstrong Alto Flute£350
	Marshall 250w Slaves £170	CLARINETS
	Marshall Powercell Cab 15".£95	Selmer Sterling £45
		Pair Louis Clarinate £168

ELECTRICS	
S/H 1963 Telecaster	£160
S/H 1964 Fender Jag	£190
S/H S/burst Maple Neck	
Tele	£185
New Danelectron	€135
New Daller C D/I to	6110

Ned Callan 2 P/Up.....£110 Avon LP Copy black.....£45 New Ovation Fretless Bass. £115 S/H Fender 5-string Bass...£198 SAXOPHONES

NOW IN STOCK Berg Larsen Soprano Mouthpieces £7.52

Mouthpieces £98
Weltkiang Baritone £98
Conn Ako. new. £185
Pichard Alto. new. £190
Tenor, new. £190
 KEYBOARDS

 Mini Korg Synth.
 £295

 Sample Piano.
 £155

 New Stringman.
 £435

 New Clavinet D6.
 £340
 All types of instruments urgently required for cash 81-83 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON W1. Tel: 01-437 2211 Open 9.30 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Mon-Fri); 9.30 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. (Saturday)

HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES : ACCESS : PART EXCHANGE REPAIRS : OVERHAULS



AVAILABLE NOW AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER or send s.a.e. to the distributors:

top gear Harbour Way, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex BN4 5HS

for new brochure





The greatest range of keyboards to be found in one London store. Electronic pianos, organs, synthesisers all here for you to try. All the established lines in stock: MOOG, HAMMOND, - EMS, - ARP CRUMAR, and some new names worth trying! Call in, next time in London, or write for free literature.





Sola Compact

The most portable electronic piano you'll find. Grand piano, Honky-tonk, and clavichord sounds from one compact keyboard that neatly zips into it's own carrying case. Complete with stand.

Take Synthi anywhere. The suitcase synthesiser with an incredible range of versatile effects.

macari's electronic keyboards



20



HI FLI
The sensational guitar
synthesiser with amazing range of effects. So
easy to use on stage,

20 Denmark Street London · 836 2856

TALKING SHOP!

Continued from page 60

trip and take a look at as many as possible, but Macaris should definitely be one of the stops.

They are the sole agents for ARP synthesisers in London and in fact have a wide range of these and other keyboards-the Blue Comets by Hillwood and the Elka Rhapsody which can simulate piano, clavichord and strings should be of interest to the keyboard player. Larry is especially proud of his large selection of effects units and phase pedals. A small pedal phaser goes for £25 and the large Supaphaze costs £42and there is a booth in the main store where they can be tried out. A gadget which should appeal to the showman is the portable Mighty Atom, which weighs in at about five pounds! This battery operated amplifier has controls for treble and bass and a booster to recharge the battery. At £22 it is proving a good seller for the shop.

The walls are lined with Fen-



ders, Gibsons, Antorias and Ghersons, to name a few, and at the lower end of the scale the cheaper classical guitars cost from £12 up. The shop has a lively second-hand trade, and in fact often find that customers prefer something that has already been reliable for a previous owner. In the other two shops Larry keeps the goods for export, and does most of the repair jobs.

Top Gear, at 5 Denmark Street, WC2, have the deserved reputation of being dealers for the professional musician, and because they do stock quality items the shop should be of interest to the semi-professional as well.

They have a good selection of left-handed guitars, and also offer many at discount prices. Yamaha acoustics for instance go from £35.50 to £65 plus VAT. There are also various Epiphone, Rickenbacker, Gretsch and Fender guitars as well as six and twelve string Guilds.

Top Gear is another shop that has found the second-hand business lucrative-in stock are several Gibson and Fender basses and some Stratocasters with and without tremolo arms. The 15 per cent discount on new Fenders as well as reductions on Gibsons should interest the buyer after a quality guitar. There are many new and used amps in the basement with several Peavey bass systems. Hiwatt custom built PAs, Fender and Marshall amps, and some WEM horns.

Like the guitars, there are plenty of amps offered at discount prices, so Top Gear is well worth a visit for those interested in both the new and used equipment market.

Wing Music of Tweedy Road, Bromley, is a shop that is orientated towards running a rental and repair service. Full time engineers work on the premises, and shop manager Barry Mitchell also claims to have one of the cheapest rental services in the country, though he prefers giving quotes to the individual customer. In the shop are several amps and PA sys-

tems, and in a few months they plan to bring out their own bins (called Wingbins!). Barry described them as "very compact 100 watt bins, which will cost from £99 plus VAT." As well as these, they will be bringing out horn clusters to go with them, and, some months in the future, mixers too. They also manufacture phasing units, and have supplied several name bands. A mail order service throughout the country is a substantial part of their business.

HH amplification seems to be a good seller for the shop, and other lines include Shure mikes and stands, and disco and lighting equipment, which is mainly supplied by order. Barry would like to keep more drums than space allows, but there is a full accessory range for the drummer, and Paiste cymbals have continued to be a steady seller. The credit facilities are an attractive part of the shop's service, with only 10 per cent cash required and up to three years to pay the rest.

to pay the rest.

Rose-Morris, at 81-83 Shaftesbury Avenue stock a wide range of instruments and amplification. As worldwide distributors for Marshall equipment, this is their main range, but they are also the West End agents for WEM, with PA equipment and several amps. In guitars they stock the name brands as well as copies, but this is another shop that finds that when they can afford it customers prefer the Fenders and Gibsons. Recent visitors to the shop include the Kinks and John Entwistle's Ox, who rigged themselves out with Marshall

New agency

Rose-Morris are now the agents for Ludwig, as mentioned in this month's Instrumental News section, and the shop expects its first kits to be in stock in about three weeks. Though the future handling of Fibes drums is not yet finalised, there are still some of these kits in the shop.

On the first floor of the shop are acoustic guitars, keyboards, disco equipment and various other instruments. They are also agents for the quality Martins, and have a large selection in stock, with models costing from £228. In addition, they have many guitars in the lower price bracket with brands like Eko, Yamaha and Suzuki, which all sell steadily. The shop also stocks a range of Hohner electric pianos and their own Combo

Continued on page 64



ORANGE BRITAIN'S No.1



Why? Well just look at the people using Orange gear, people like Stevie Wonder, people who know that Orange gear is the best made. After 10 years of success Orange is now proving to be more popular than ever, making us probably the biggest selling British amp in the USA. So clip out the coupon and send along 15p for your full colour Orange catalogue.

ORANGE

all valve amplification at its best!

Orange Musical Industries, 3-4 New Compton Street, London, WC2. *Telephone*: 01-836 7811

Please send me your full colour brochure on the complete Orange range—I enclose cheque/P.O. for 15p.

VAME.....

ADDRESS

.....

I should also like some free Orange stickers

BI 4/75

Continued from page 62

fine, plus several portable organs and synthesisers.

As well as these main lines the shop has a brass and woodwind section, and the Suzuki range of violins. In mikes they have brands like Shure and AKG, and DJs have shown an interest in the Marshall disco unit. The shop features a rapid repair service on instruments and equipment, and has a large range of strings, spares and accessories. On the ground floor is a very large stock of music songbooks and tutors.

Selmer, in Charing Cross Road, is one of London's longest established music shops, and with its wide range of equipment also remains one of the most popular. They are not tied to any one manufacturer so that most of the well-known brands are on show. Among others there were Fender and Saxon acoustic guitars, but shop manager Graham Osborne told Beat



A selection of Gibson guitars and H/H amplification at Selmer

that the Yahama was still probably the best selling acoustic under £100.

DISCOUNTS

To help promote the shop Selmer offer a particular line of guitars at a 20 per cent discount each month. At the time of our visit to the shop they were low on stock in the keyboard department, and had mainly the 'home' type of organ such as the American Lowreys and about five models of the

English Kentucky. Models like the Teenie Genie are probably the closest thing to self playing in the keyboard world. At the flick of a switch one can select a rhythm, and accompaniment with the 'voice' of the piano, mandolin, flute and banjo, to name but a few. If you want to play with one finger and sound like a pro, and if you have £529, then this one's for you.

There were also a couple of other organs in the shop requiring a little more effort from the performer-like the Selmer Armon, the cheapest of which was £153 plus VAT.

DRUMS

The drum department sells most of the name kits like Rogers, Gretsch and Ludwig, but like the Soundhouse they also find Rogers to be the best seller on the whole. Selmer are sole West End agents for HH aplification, which is by far their best seller. The brass and woodwind section is as prominent as the rest, and their accessory department includes the obvious items like strings and picks.

The Fender Soundhouse in Tottenham Court Road is probably the nearest thing to a music department store in the West End. They are the Fender wholesalers for the other London shops, and this is in fact a substantial part of their business. It is a very popular shop due to the fact that so much diverse equipment can be tried out in the same place, and it has standing accounts with several well-known bands. The shop has a selection of copy guitars, such as Greco and Arbiter, and of course a wide range of the more expensive Fenders and Gibsons, priced up

£125 £112 £195 £195 £295 £175 £175

£115 £185 £120 £145

£165 £225 £73 £88 £98 £88 £61 £77 £66

£88 £77 £88 £65

IVOR MAIRANTS

Britains Leading Guitar Expert

STOCKS

THE BEST OF EVERYTHING FOR THE GUITAR PERFECTIONIST

You may choose a MARTIN D45 at£9	00
or a modest but excelent MITSUMA F201£	19
A master JOSE RAMIREZ No. 1 Concert £4	85
of an amazing value nylon LUIS AROSTEGUI£	16
A GIBSON LES PAUL CUSTOM, around£4	00
or a wonderful sounding SAKURA copy£	49
A GUILD D25 flat top£1	60
or a SAKURA copy with a big sound£	30

They all receive the same expert attention

A Polytone De Luxe Amplifier as used by JOE PASS leading U.S. Sesion guitarist.....£225 or a WATKINS WESTMINSTER Valve Amp, with a clean 10-watt output, very portable.....£50 Solve your adjustment problems, your repair requirements and your string hold-ups, by consulting or visiting.

MAIRANTS MUSICENTRE IVOR

56 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON WIP 1AB Tel: 01-636 1481 Open all-day Saturday Early closing Thursday

SAME DAY MAIL ORDER SERVICE Nearest Tube, Tottenham Court Rd

Vox Continental S/M S/H Cem Organ S/M S/H Vox Piano new Cem Pianotone new Hohner Clavinet D6 new Hohner EL Piano new Hohner Combo Pianet new Hohner Pianet S/H GUITARS £305 £310 £256 £210 Gibson Les Paul custom S/B Cherry Gibson Les Paul deluxe Gibson SG Standard Gibson SG Special Gibson L6S Epiphone Crestwood S/H Fender Strat new Trem Fender Strat new L/H Fender Tele Std Fender Tele M/N Fender Tele S/B M/N Fender Jazz Bass new Fender Jazz Bass L/H Fender Precision Bass new Fender Mustang Bass New Fender Mustang Bass New Fender Mustang Bass new Fender Mustang Bass Gibson Les Paul custom S/B ## 219 AMPS ## 2245 Orange 120 Graphic new ## 2179 Orange 6 CH Mixer new ## 2195 Orange 4x12 new ## 2195 Orange 2x1S Reflex S/H ## 2195 Orange Combo 80W ## 2245 Orange Combo 80W ## 2195 Orange Combo 8 Reverb ## 2195 Orange Art 2 S/H ## 2295 Orange Reverb ## 2295 Orange Art 2 S/H ## 2295 Orange Combo 8 Orange Art 2 S/H ## 2295 Orange Combo 8 Orange Art 2 S/H ## 2295 Orange Combo 8 Orange Combo 9 Orange Combo 9 Orange Combo 9 Orange Combo 9 Or £219 AMPS пем KEYROARDS Hammond A100 Split Fender Rhodes slage new RMI Piano S/H Mini Korg 700 new Mini Korg 7005 new

All items include VAT Many cheaper guitars in stock

22 DENMARK STREET **LONDON WC2** Telephone: 01-836 4656

to £409 for a Les Paul Custom Ivory (well out of reach on one of the walls!). The drum section is as extensive, and sets on sale include Premier, Ludwig, Gretsch and Rogers, of which the shop reckon the latter is one of the best sellers.

KEYBOARDS

The keyboard department only opened in January and the shop is still awaiting stocks of ARP and Moog synthesisers. They have Fender stage pianos and several Mellotrons, as well as the prototype of a new two keyboard Haven, Altec, JBL, Emphasis, Hiwatt and Simms-Watts are some of the amps, PAs and mixers in the store-plus the popular Fender PAs. There are also sections for brass and woodwind, disco and lighting equipment and of course spares and accessories.

LESSONS

Of particular interest to those willing to learn will be the free drum and guitar lessons every Saturday. The Fender Soundhouse newspaper is also very helpful in spotlighting the lines on show in the shop, and as the manager said, "we have about £120,000 worth of stock in altogether.'

Rhodes Music Co., 22 Denmark Street, London WC2, offer a three-month guarantee on the electrics of all gear, new and used, and also offer spare parts and free labour within that period. Acoustic guitars start from about £13, and electrics from about £20, with RHODES HUSIC CO.

brands in stock including Fender, Gibson, Epiphone, Guild Ovation. Both new and and used amplification gear is covered, with Orange, Marshall, Kustom, Hiwatt, WEM and Fender equipment in the shop. Fender pianos sell steadily, as secondhand Hammonds.

There is a drum section including accessories, spare parts and pedals.

REPAIRS

Veronica Waters, who runs the shop, also told us that it is possible to order gear at discount prices, and mentioned the HP and part-exchange facilities. The shop also undertakes repairs at reasonable prices after the three-month guarantee period.

The Ivor Mairants Musicentre at 56 Rathbone Place off Oxford Street stocks the cream of acoustic guitars - Martins, for whom they are agents. Mr. Mairants proudly and ginegrly showed us a CMF, which sells at £900 with the case, as well as the D41 (costing £500), the D38, D28 and D18, Cheaper brands in stock include Sakura, Ibanez and Mitsuma.

COPIES

Also in the shop are various electric copies: a Sakura Les Paul copy costs £49 with the case, a CSL Gibson copy, also with case, costs £150, and a Kasuga Stratocaster copy goes for £115. Gibsons and Fenders are obtainable by order.

The shop reckons to stock "virtually any stringed instrument", and also has banjos, mandolins, harps and ukeleles. They deal occassionally in the second hand market, though this is a variable side of their business. Guitar repairs, from refrets to rebüilding, are undertaken on the premises. Pickups and effects pedals are available, and there is also a very extensive string bar. Song books and guitar tutors (including classical) are steady sellers.



TOP MUSICIANS SHOP AT

01-690 2205 SE ENTERTAINMENTS 375 LEWISHAM HIGH ST., RUSHEY GREEN, CATFORD, LONDON, SE13.

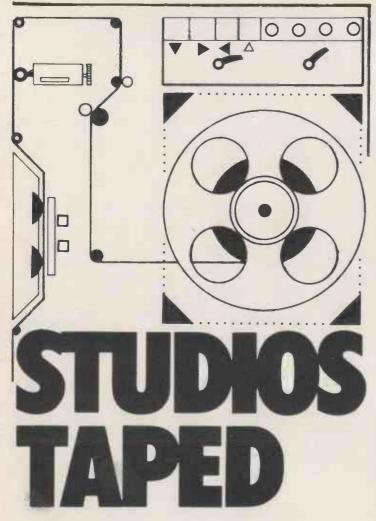
Illustrated, the Wooding Vitroplast see-thru' Kit - £295 one item in our comprehensive range including:-

Guitars by ANTORIA, YAMAHA, FENDER, GIBSON, RICKENBACKER,

Disco Units by I.C.E., SOUND—OUT, F.A.L., D.J. ELECTRONICS. Light Units and Projectors by COMSAR, I.C.E., METEOR. Synthesisers by E.M.S., MOOG, ARP, KORG, WELSON.

*STOP PRESS :- New Rapid Repair Service for all Amps, Lights and Disco Gear

MAIL ORDER : FAST DELIVERY : CASH OR CREDIT 10% Deposit with repayments over 12, 18 or 24 months Write of telephone for further details. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.—6 p.m. ACCESS — BARCLAY CARD — Part Exchange Welcome



A round-up of personalities, equipment and facilities in recording studios



Cutting equipment at Pye's Bryanston Street studios

PYE

Pye Studios in Bryanston Street have two main music studios under the managership of Howard Barrow. Chief Technical Engineer Noel Jesuadian gave us a comprehensive rundown on the studio's equipment and facilities, including Studio One's 26 in 16 plus 8 out Neve monitoring desk with Dolbies throughout and equipped with Quad monitoring. Tape machines are Studer A80 and B62 models, and other equipment comprises Audio Design noise gates, a Cooper Time Cube, Universal compressor/limiters, EMT plate, AKG and Master Room echoes.

Capacity of this studio is 35-40 musicians, and microphones used are Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser and Beyer, all phantom powered into the desk. Monitoring in the control room is Lockwood Major with Tannoy Reds

Studio 2, known as the rock studio with its 10-15 musicians capacity, is furnished with a Neve 16 in 16 out desk, Ampex MM 1100 16-track and Studer in. tape machines. Quadraphonic facilities are also available and there is a high degree of mobility of equipment between the two studios. Vocal booths are adjacent.

Pye's reduction room has a 24 in 8 out quadraphonic Neve console with Sansui QS encoding/decoding plus Ampex and Studer machines.

Of the three disc cutting rooms, Number One has a Neumann lathe, with an SX 74 cutter head, Two and Three have Neumann and Scully respectively. The two copy rooms,

which have Ampex and Studer machines, do all the copying for export licensees.

The company are planning a gradual expansion, with the addition of 24-track being "imminent", while more echo and digital delay systems are also envisaged.

WORCESTER

Studios out of London are becoming increasingly popular for a variety of reasons and among those reflecting this new growth of interest is Radio Worcester Productions.

Situated below Worcester Music Centre in the High St. they can offer a great deal in the way of extra equipment and instruments, so much so that they normally have up to three synthesisers in stock as well as drums, organ and piano in the studio itself.

Well-tried

The studio's equipment is a well-tried combination of a Leevers-Rich 8-track, TRD twintrack plus 2 Revoxes and a 4-track Scully for echo and phasing. These run through a 16/8 desk and a 8/4 desk.

Engineers are Lawrence Frayne, Colin Owen and the Studio Manager "Muff" Murfin.

A great emphasis is placed by the staff on providing a relaxing atmosphere. Muff recalls his early recording days when a studio engineer greeted him on one occasion with a stop-watch in his hand. When his time was up, it was up!

Consequently, Worcester try to be as sympathetic as possible to groups using the studio.

Charges are £11 for the odd hour and £8 for "general" use with special rates for block bookings. The studio can accommodate 20 musicians, and session men are available locally.

MARQUEE

Marquee Studios in Wardour Street, who have been going from strength to strength with each year of their relatively short existence, are now operational with 24-track.

Equipment in the studio now includes an MCI 32 in, 24 out, mixer, an MCI 24-track tape machine, MCI and Studer $\frac{1}{4}$ in. machines with Dolby through-







Continued from page 66

out, plus two Keepex, digital delay unit, four EMT stereo plates and JBL/ Amcron monitoring.

The present studio space is 1,000 square feet, with accommodation for 35 musicians, but Marquee plan to add a separation room for extra capacity. Future plans include the building of a remix suite and it is hoped to install 24-track with quadraphonic facilities on the first floor. This is scheduled for June

of this year, but director Gery Collins emphasises that it will not be used for anything apart from recording in the Marquee Club until exhaustive operational tests have been carried out.

Current studio rates are, for recording and remixing, £37 an hour, and for 16-track, £28 an hour, with a £6 supplementary charge for Saturday, Sunday and Bank Holiday working.

Engineers are Geoff Calver, Phil Dunne, Will Roper and Simon White.

KINGSWAY

At Kingsway Recorders, 24-track work is handled by a Raindirk 30 in 16 out desk which was specially designed by Kingsway's Louie Austin—known to intimates as Conway Faith, who, in company with Terry Yeadon and George Sloan, handle engineering work.

Equipment in the studio includes Studer 24- and 16-track machines with a permanently linked M24 Dolby set-up. Monitoring equipment is by JBL.

An interesting effect obtained at the studio is an echo facility

in addition to the existing EMT, AKG and Grampian units. Because of the studio's location in the heart of a large Kingsway office block there are extensive garaging facilities in the basement, and when this is empty, lines are linked up to this vast chamber for "weird" echo effects.

ORANGE

Orange studios, located underneath the company's show-rooms in New Compton Street, can accommodate up to 20 musicians per session in an air conditioned atmosphere, and equipment here comprises an Amity 16-track, an Ampex 4-track stereo and mono with Neumann, AKG and Beyer microphones, EMT echo plates and Dolby noise reduction.

One advantage of being connected to a shop is that the studio can offer a wide range of instrumentation for free use, including guitar and bass amplifiers, a Hammond M 100 organ with Leslie, a harpsichord and a piano. An ARP Odyssey synthesiser is also available for hire.

Charges at Orange per hour are—for 16-track £16 (recording) and £12 (reduction); and for 4-track £12 (recording) and £10 (reduction). There are no overtime rates for extra charges.

DIM

Dick James Music's DJM Studios in New Oxford Street place great emphasis on the correct working atmosphere as much on quality of equipment and facilities, according to Studio Manager John Eden, and the informality of the surroundings does indeed put a prospective customer at ease.

Studio 1, with a capacity of 12 musicians, is equipped with a Steinway Piano, while the more intimate Studio 2 which at the time of our visit was rigged up as a drum booth can accommodate six musicians, both studios being linked to the control room by two separate foldback rings.

The control room, very compactly designed, is equipped with an MCI 24/16-track desk and machine, a Studer 8-track Continued on page 70



Specially designed for Kingsway is this 30in/16 out Raindirk mixing console

WORCESTER RADIO WORCESTER PRODUCTIONS
MUSIC CENTRE

RUSSELL & DORRELL HIGH STREET WORCESTER Tel: 20279 — 24 hr. Answering 21112 5 STAR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE * 8 TRACK RECORDING STUDIO

OPEN — 24 HRS. PER DAY — 7 DAYS PER WEEK MOOG — ORGAN — PIANO — ELECTRIC PIANO

£11 PER HOUR — BLOCK BOOKINGS BY ARRANGEMENT

* SESSION MUSICIANS AVAILABLE



Advisions' totally re-equipped recording complex is one of the most comprehensive in Europe and provides producers and engineers with the ultimate in facilities, equipment, and listening environment.

Studio One holds 60 musicians and is equipped with a 32 channel Quad Eight quadraphonic console 24/16 track recording and music to picture facilities.

Centre-piece of Studio Two is Europe's first automated mix-down desk — a 32 channel quadraphonic console with a built-in computer which retains level settings that can be replayed and updated at any time.



advision

Advision Sound Studios 23 Gosfield Street London W1 01 - 580 5707



Continued from page 68

with Dolbies throughout, a Studer A80 2-track, two Universal Audio Limiters, ITI Parametric/Astronic equallsers, eight Keepexes; audio design expander, compression limiter and Crown JBL monitoring.

An extra available to musicians is a Moog 3C which can be programmed on request.

Adjoining the control room is the tape copying room with four Studer & inch two-track stereo machines with Dolbies, a Teac A450 cassette recorder, an Akai eight-track recorder,

Thorens / SME / Shure record deck and Tannoy/Crown monitoring.

Studio rates per hour for recording are as follows: 24-track, £32; 16-track, £28; 8-track, £24. Reduction costs are £4 cheaper than the above rates, while copying costs £8 an hour. Overtime charges are £4.50 per hour after 6 pm, and all day Saturday and Sunday.

RAK

RAK boss Mickie Most has recently purchased a new mobile studio, and he told *Beat* why he is looking forward to using it. "In one word, freedom. I can work just where I want, away from it all, and conclude a project without interruptions. Though recording live shows is obviously a prominent use of the mobile, I have several other ventures in mind too."

About £70,000 was spent on the construction and equipping of the truck, which is 25ft long and 8ft wide. The console is an American Automated Processes model, which Mickie particularly enjoys using, with 30 extra microphone tracks, and there is a pair of Studer



MCI JH 24-track recorder at DJM Studios

recorders and EMT 240 reverb foil plate for echo.

Other equipment in the mobile includes Eventide phasers, Dolbys and Crown amplifiers. Mickie has further installed mixing facilities, and thus is able to conclude an

album on location. And the other ventures? These included the Rak Rock tour currently on the road, featuring Rak artists Suzi Quatro and Cozy Powell. As well as this, the mobile remains available for hire when commitments allow.



The last word from Mr. Most— "Recording is that much more interesting."

SUN

The main work at Sun Recording Services' Studio in Reading is the production of demos and jingles, and Studio Manager Martin Maynard emphasises convenient access from the M3 and M4 motorways which has resulted in a good deal of custom from the West and South-West.

Equipment at the studio includes two four-track and two two-track tape machines with a 16 input, 8 output group desk which allows for future eight-track, expansion to stereo reverb, automatic double-tracking and a synthesiser which may be used as an independent instrument or to process any signal source derived from the desk. Microphones used include AKG, Shure and Beyer.

In addition to the synthesiser mentioned above, a wide range of musical instruments is available, an upright overstrung grand piano and Marshall, Laney and Selmer amplifiers.

A special feature of the

studio, mentioned in a recent issue of *Beat*, is that Rob Boughton, one of the studio's engineers, is available as an in-house session musician, playing a variety of fretted instruments and keyboards. This enables customers to produce a demo of their own material without having to pay extra session charges.

Another service offered at the studio is the repair and maintenance of amplifiers, speakers and sound equipment.

Studio rate at Sun is £6.50 an hour and rehearsal room charges £1.50 an hour, subject to studio availability.

TRIDENT

Trident Studios, in the West End's Wardour Street, plan to completely re-equip their two studios in about three months, at which time they will be closed for a month or so. Studio 1 accommodates 35 musicians, and the desk is a 28-input 24-track Triad.

At present the studio uses Studer tape machines, and mikes include Neumann, AKG,

Continued on page 72

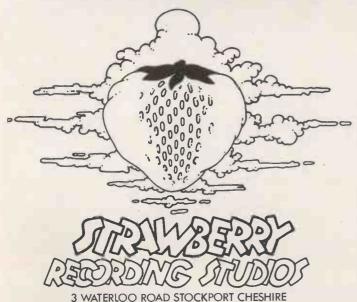
Pye Recording Studio

We can make it together.

2 New 16-track studios both with quad facilities and 16-track reduction rooms also with quad facilities.

Neumann cutting lathes, copy rooms, speech and commercial studio, cassette & cartridge mastering service all this plus a fast, friendly and efficient service. It all adds up to total capability.

FOLLOW THE SWEET SOUND OF SUCCESS



FOR BOOKINGS CONTACT CATHY 061-480-9711/2





Continued from p. 70

Beyer and Sony. The speakers are JBLs. Both the Triads in Studios 1 and 2 will be replaced by updated models. Adjacent to Studio 2 on the first floor are also some overdub booths. Instruments in the main studio include a Bechstein grand piano, an ARP synthesiser, a Hammond C13 organ and a Hayman drum kit.

New look

Chief engineer Mike Stone told us that the disc cutting and copy rooms on the second

and third floors were also to be modernised. Queen have recorded extensively at Trident, and Mike mentioned them too: "Their first album here was one of my first as an engineer it was quite a complicated beginning." Queen will doubtless enjoy looking around when the new-look Trident is operational.

Mike started at Trident as a tea boy (many well known engineers also handled the tea bags early on in their careers) about five years ago, and after nine months became a tape operator. He got his first job as an engineer when he helped the then chief engineer David Henshall to do his own album, and from there moved to the aforementioned Queen projects. Mike reckons that to be a successful engineer it is imperative to have patience.

Knowledge

"Musical knowledge is not so vital (though I did play some piano and trombone at school), but you must have a feel for the music." he says.

Mike enjoys experimenting with the more complicated equipment, but reckons at the same time that 24-track recording is the practical ultimate.

"Beyond that it really becomes computerised mixing, and would certainly need than one engineer too." Mike is proud of Trident — "There are no superstar individuals here; it's a team effort.'

ADVISION

Advision's recently updated sound complex in London's Gosfield Street is one of the most comprehensive in Europe.

Their new look Studio One has a capacity for sixty musicians and a comprehensive array of modern equipment.

Centrepiece is a Quad Eight 32 input 24 out quad recording console. This is complemented by 24 track/16 track MCI and Scully 2 in recorders, JBL monitoring, facilities for recording music to picture on 35mm and 16mm film and a Dolby noise system, other facilities include digital delay lines, compressors, graphic equalisers, etc. As we mentioned last month, their futuristic Studio Two and post production suite features the revolutionary Compumix computerised mix-down

Advanced technical features

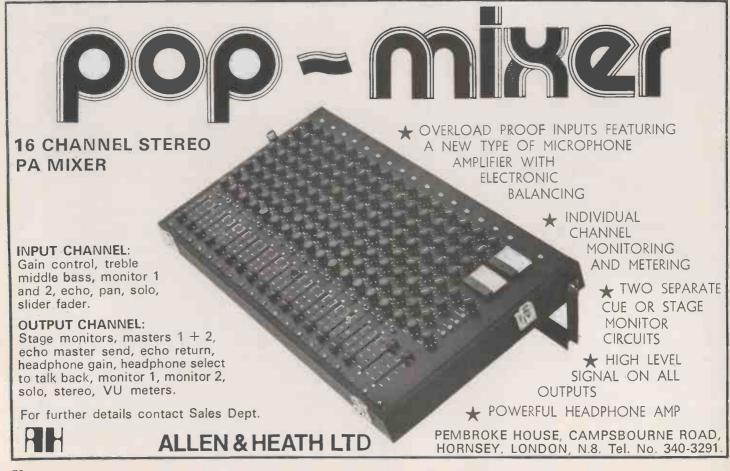
include VCA controlled faders and sub group, JBL quad monitoring facilities, MCI 24/16 track 2 in recorders, and Studer 4 in recorders. Additional facilities include graphic equalizers, digital delay lines, phasers, noise gates and a Dolby noise system.

Advision's dubbing theatre is equipped with a recording booth for post-sync recording to picture. It has full Rock and Roll facilities for both 35mm and 16mm film and magnetic 35mm optical transfer facilities and three track recording of 35mm mag film,

Engineers

Studio director is Roger Cameron, and engineers are Roger Cameron, Martin Rushent, Gary Martin, Geoff Young, Paul Hardiman, and Dec O'Doherty. Bookings are handled by Pauline Stuart.

Hourly rates are: Studio One, 24/16 track recording and recording to picture £38; Studio Two, 24/16 track recording and mixing £30; Dubbing theatre, 35mm dubbing £27; 16mm dubbing £22. Overtime rates are £7 an hour after 6.00 p.m. Monday to Friday and all week-



INTERNATIONAL RECORDING STUDIO NEWS AND VIEWS



BUSY MONTH for MANOR

busy month for the Manor Studios February, with only one day free for maintenance of their equipment. Comus were in mixing their next single along with a crowd of Virgin Records artists working on various projects. These included the now inter-married Slapp Happy and Henry Cow who are working on a new album. Apparently, this next venture will be more biased towards

the material of Henry Cow than the two groups' last album which was very much a Slapp Happy sound.

Also working at the Manor were the Celebrated Artists Band who completed a single and some tracks which we may eventually see on an album. Other visitors included the Clear Light Symphony who were mixing tracks for their forthcoming album.

TROJAN AT KINGSWAY

THE Butterfly Ball single, lately recorded at Kingsway, has been enjoying quite a lot of airplay recently. Eddie Hardin, Peter York, and Charlie McCracken completed their album at Kingsway, and it is currently doing well in Germany. The album, basically a synthesiser and keyboard affair, may be released here in the future. Kingsway have been doing a lot of work for Trojan Records, with Tony Ashfield producing and George Sloan engineering. Artists include John Holt, the Chosen Few,

and Gladstone Anderson, a reggae artist who has undertaken a largely orchestrated work. Sweet re-recorded Fox on the Run, the new single, of which a version is also on their album Desolation Boulevard.

OVERDUBBING

In the future Roger Daltrey will be having some material overdubbed. This particular session was booked by Russ Ballard, who is involved in the production.

SLAND seem to have been injuried and a seem to have inundated with bands during the last few weeks. Top producer and engineer Andy Johns has been in the studio with the Heavy Metal Kids and Trapeze have been combining the use of both Island's studio

and their mobile unit, to work on their next album. The mobile was taken down to Braintree in Essex for use with Phil Brown an engineer and Steve Smith handling production.

ELP have also been among the bands moving over to mobile units - they hired Island's for use, we suspect, at their cinema

Barclay James Harvest have been finishing off their next album, produced by the ubiquitous Roger Baine and engineered by Vic Smith. Finally, Ronnie Laine has been into Island for work on his next album which is being produced by Johnny Burns. Also in Island has been percussionist Stomu Yamashta whose album is being engineered by Phil Brown.

▼ Stomu Yamashta, ELP (top right) and Barclay James Harvest, a few of the many bands working at Island last month







..... 4-TRACK STUDIO

with a difference . . .

Chicory Tip — Edison Lighthouse and other name bands use us 'cos we give them the Big 'Ballsy' Sound they want, for only £5 per hour, £17 per 4 hours, £32 per 8 hours we can get it for you.

CONTACT: Dave Tewes, D.T.S. Recording, 16 The Broadway, Maidstone, Kent. Telephone: 670326

P.S. Large range of equipment always available for hire at very low rates.



RECORDING STUDIO

4 TRACK · 16 CHANNEL · AKG MICS PIANO · SYNTHESISER · AMPS

Our staff will co-operate to produce high standard demos, jingles and masters. Musicians and singers available to assist songwriters develop their material on to tape.

34-36 CROWN STREET, READING, BERKS. 0734 595647

INTERNATIONAL RECORDING STUDIO NEWS AND VIEWS



continued from p. 73

IRISH SOUNDS

EYELESS have been in Eamonn Andrews' Studios recording several tracks for an LP, and the same studio has been busy working on The Sands new album and the Philosophers LP which was produced by Jerry Hughes. A traditional album was recorded by a group called Whiskey Styll. Among other visitors to the studio have been Mandilla, Stray Cats and Paddy Keenan.

Switchblade

Recent visitors to Trend Studios were Ditch Cassidy and Eric Bell who were finishing the recording of Switchblade a rock opera written by Paddy Mehan. Brendan Quinn recorded his new single called Wedding Bells. Cahir O'Doherty recorded an LP and the session was produced by John Drummond. The album also features a song by John called Beautiful Morning. Paddy O'Reilly's LP for Dolphin Records recorded at Trend was produced by Dermot O'Brien. The Others did several tracks for EMI with Fred Meijer engineering. Also recorded was an LP called Live at Bunratty Castle which was produced by Jerry Hughes. Gregory, Jerry Mulholland and Josef Locke have also been at the studios.

New 24-track

Recently opened by composer Philip Green and businessman Thomas O'Keefe is Ireland's first 24-track studio, Aisling Sounds. Studio management and bookings are handled by Joyce Moore and Pat Morley

PROFESSIONAL SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

F. W. O. BAUCH 01-953 0091 is one of two engineers at the studios. A second engineer from England is to join shortly.

Orchestra

Already there have been visitors to the new studios including Jimmy and Tommy Swarbrigg, the Freshmen and The Consort of Sepulche. Red Hurley recorded his new single with a 28-piece orchestra conducted by his brother Liam Hurley

ELTON JOINS FEMALE BOOM AT MARQUEE

POLLOWING last month's boom in female recording artists, Marquee Studios have continued this month with their contribution to International Women's Year with a visit by Polly Brown, who has been recording an album with producer Jerry Shury, for release on GTO Records. Also at Marquee was Stephanie De Sykes completing her new single. Both recordings were engineered by Geoff Calver.

Gus Dudgeon has continued mixing the next Elton John album, which was started last month, with engineer Phil Dunne

Another well-known face has been making an appearance this month — Geno Washington — who has been working on his next single with producer Kaplan Kaye and engineer Geoff Calver. The record is scheduled for release in May by DJM.



Elton John - new album

MOODIES' SOLO AND CAMEL AT DECCA

OlNING in the sudden rush to the studios have been Decca who have hosted many top artists during the past few weeks. Camel have been working on their latest album produced by David Hitchcock and engineered by both Ken Fuller (who is shortly emigrating to Canada) and John Burns. Also engineered by John Burns and produced by David Hitchcock is the new Caravan album which has been recorded during the past few weeks.

New group Beano have been in the studios working on a single produced by Decca's Nick Tauber and over in Studio number 1 (that's the one designed by the Moody Blues) both Graeme Edge and Ray Thomas have been working on solo projects.

R.E.L. STUDIOS

4-track, competitive rates, great atmosphere. It's THE place to be

Radio Edinburgh Ltd. 7a Atholl Place, Edinburgh EH3 8HP

Tel: 031-229 9651 (2 lines)



Stephanie De Sykes, contributing to "International Women's Year" at Marquee

SUBSCRIPTIONS!

If your regular newsagent is unable to supply your copy of Beat Instrumental, you can order direct from us. For details write to:

BEAT INSTRUMENTAL SUBSCRIPTION DEPT.
58 Parker Street, London WC2B 50B

STUDIO SPOTLICHT

AIR

'Doing very nicely . . .'

M USICIANS who haven't used Air Studios in Oxford Street before, and there can't be many, might worry about its being on the fourth floor. They needn't. Studio manager Dave Harries explained why: "There's an excellent loading bay at the back of the building which is owned by Peter Robinson's, and all you have to do is to drive in there and we've got a phone down by the lift. Ring up and one of our lads comes down with a trolley and brings all your gear up while you park your car. That's all there is to that, less hassle than most other places really . . . We don't seem to get any problems."

The only difficulty, he admitted, might be in parking once you've unloaded, but that was a problem Air shared with any number of other studios in central London. In any case Air's rate card says that they will arrange for one of their staff to park for you, and nothing seems to have prevented Air from becoming one of London's busiest studios.

Busy

Dave told me Studio Two was the busiest of the four studios they have above Oxford Circus "because it's also the best - equipped". Nevertheless, whenever I've visited Air, Studio One seems to have been in use, so Studio Two must be busy indeed.

The multi-track tape machine usually in Control Room One is a 3M, like those in the other studios. Studios Two and Four have 24-track machines, and Studio One's 30-input, 16-output desk is capable of 24-track working. Air have ordered a Neve 24-track desk for Studio One which will be identical to that already in Studio Two except that it will not have

quadraphonic pan pots on each channel — the shape of the control room in Studio One makes it less than ideal for quad mixing.

When the new desk arrives in September there will be a more comprehensive foldback mixer on it than there is on the present desk. There are two line and two power foldback rings around the studio, for which the sockets are in floor traps.

The studio itself is big -

60 ft by 30 ft by 18 ft high. Like Studios Two and Three the acoustics were designed by Ken Shearer.

The desk in Studio Two's control room has 32 inputs and 24 outputs. Each channel has full quad panning provided by two pan pots, and each pan pot has a switch to alter the outputs to two-channel stereo if necessary. In addition three more pan pots can be used to alter the sound from normal stereo through centre position

mono to a transposition between right and left. A switching matrix selects the inputs and outputs of the required Dolby units so that if any tape machine is selected, whether in record or playback mode, the correct connection is made to the required Dolby units. Each of the 24 tracks and four quad outputs has an individual meter. For monitoring, six Tannoys are used, four at the front and two behind.

The 24-track 3M machine was installed a couple of months after the desk.

Air have a four-track machine which is usually here in Number Two, although, like all the other tape machines, it can be moved about and so it is misleading to say which machine lives where. Like the dozen or so two-track machines, the three sixteentrack and the two eight-track machines, the four-track is a Studer. "We can interchange quite easily . . . Usually if you want things like quad crossfades you can do them on the eight-track and copy them afterwards."



Dolby units

All the studio control rooms can be provided with a full Dolby complement, enough Dolby units for the multitrack machine and the mixdown machine. Portable Dolby units are usually only needed for effects, copying and so on.

Studio Two measures 30 ft by 27 ft by 18 ft, and has the same foldback facilities as in number one. Neumann and AKG microphones are used.

At the moment, Studio Three is used for mixing and overdubbing. The board is a 16-track and there is a small studio, 12 ft square, which Air built themselves. When the new desk goes into number one the

present Studio One desk will be moved into Studio Three, and the 16-track 3M tape machine they have just bought will be converted to 24-track.

Dave Harries expects Studio Three to do a lot of work after that: "It's doing a lot now and it's only 16-track. A lot of people come here specifically to mix in Number Three and nowhere else, and what we've got to do when we alter it is not to change the sound." He laughed. "Whatever you do, if you change the paint colour in a room people say it's changed the sound."

Like the other three studios' desks, that in Three has a tape machine remote control unit with it connected by a thick cable. Harries says he doesn't like having a large box leaning on the console and has ordered transport-only remotes for fitting into all four desks. The track selection wasn't needed on a remote control in any case, he said, because it could be pre-selected.

Acoustics

The new recording room in Number Three is acoustically isolated from the desk area, and was built separately from the building, mounted on metalastic blocks. The ceiling is suspended from the booth so that it is doubly isolated. There is a double door into the booth on each side, and the doors have been fitted with an internal steel plate to increase their mass and so reduce the amount of vibration transmitted through them.

The newest recording room is that in Studio Four, which used to be the dubbing theatre. "We completely gutted the room and started from scratch." Air reopened Studio Four last summer, retaining full film facilities. and they have shortened the length of the room by building another wall three feet or so in front of the first. This provides better isolation between Studios Three and Four and makes the dimensions of Studio Four more suitable for monitoring, particularly in quad, for which Studio Four is equipped. The front two speakers of the four Tannoy HPD monitors can slide along rails on the wall so that they can be positioned nearer or further away from the desk. Air built the cabinets for these monitors as they did for all the monitors throughout the complex.

The desk here, which used to be in Studio Two, is 30 in and 16 out and the multitrack machine is one of the 3M 24-



Neve 24-track mixing desk at Air

tracks. At the back of the room is a booth which is acoustically isolated like that in Studio Three

At the moment there are 20 Dolby units built into Studio Four and, while I was there, Robin Cable had plugged up another eight portable units to mix for Esperanto. Another eight permanent units will be built in shortly so that normally the portables won't be needed in here. Studio Four was used

to mix and overdub Roxy's album Country Life, Bryan Ferry's Another Time, Another Place album and the single Smoke Gets in your Eyes.

It was here, too, that Queen did their album Sheer Heart Attack. The Faces and Ralph McTell and regular customers and Mott the Hoople were using Studio Two on one of my visits. The soundtrack album for the film Tommy was made here.

The studios at Air can be

linked up: "We don't really have any need for it, but they can be. We did it for the John McLaughlin Apocalypse album, with the LSO in Number One and John McLaughlin and the group in Number Four playing together." Air has closed circuit television equipment.

Chrysalis bought Air and its associated companies towards the end of last year, but George Martin is still as much involved in Air as ever. The engineers are Geoff Emerick, John Middleton, Steven Nye, Denny Bridges and Peter Swettenham. Chief recording engineer is Bill Price. The chief technical engineer is ex-Neve man Mike Blackburn and the technical engineers are George Barnet, Paul Nunn, Malcolm Atkin, Danny Wise and Henry Dien.

Twenty-four track recording in Studios One and Two costs £39 an hour, £4 an hour less for 16-track. Reduction for any number of tracks is the same as the two- to eight-track recording rate, which is £28.

In Studio Three 16-track recording and reduction is £25 an hour and two-to-eight-track recording and reduction is £20. Any facility in Studio Four is £25 except two-to-four-track mixing, which is £20. Air have two Steinway grand pianos which are available free of charge, and a wide range of instruments and synthesisers can be hired. All prices exclude VAT, and overtime rate is 20 per cent.

Air Chrysalis director John Burgess said there were no plans for further changes to the studios, but he, George Martin and the other shareholders were looking at plans to build another complex — probably outside this country — it might even be a floating studio on one of two boats they are looking at.

New Label

Other plans include a label, which will be launched this year. The label is one good reason for going in with Chrysalis in that that company has a ready made marketing and distribution set-up which Air can use.

Whatever the future of Air Chrysalis, the Air studio complex seems successful financially as well as in other ways. Chrysalis seem to have regarded it as a useful commercial proposition in its own right. Whether or not another Air complex is opened elsewhere, 214 Oxford Street stays as it is: "Air's doing very nicely . . . All's happy at Air."



Geoffrey Emerick, Air Studios Engineer, who has received his third Grammy award for engineering, this time for Wings' Band on the Run. Commenting on the award, Paul McCartney said: "I'm glad that Geoff gets the recognition he deserves."



AIR STUDIOS (A)



Congratulate



GEOFFREY EMERICK on winning his third engineering





for: 'Band On The Run' - Paul MC Cartney and Wings

recorded at E.M.I. Lagos and

AIR STUDIOS, LON

AIR STUDIOS, 214 Oxford Street, London, W.1. England. Pat Nolder: 01-637 2758

BEAT INSTRUMENTAL'S EQUIPMENT PRICE GUIDE

Please note: All prices are recommended retail prices and are subject to alteration without notice. (Whilst every endeavour is always made to ensure that all prices listed here are correct at the time of going to press, it is always advisable to check with your local dealer.) All prices include VAT.

CHITADE

GUITA	AR	S									a
BOOSEY & HAWKES ANGELICA 2841 Classic	10·99 12·50 15·75 22·95 29·95	Mustang bass. Bass VI. Musicmaster bass. Pedal steel 2000. Pedal steel 1000. Pedal steel 800. Pedal steel 400. Stringmaster steel. Dual Six steel. De luxe Six steel Studio d/l steel. Champ, steel. Acoustics:	370·44 119·88 1140·48 948·42 719·28 513·00 306·72 221·40 135·00 150·02 113·40	SMB Solid. SM9 Solid. Westside. SM19 Bass. 355 Bass. 149 Classic. C.M.I. CMI Custom VI. CMI Custom IV. CMI Salisbury. SG2S. SG10B. ST300.	90.58 113.81 97.18 75.87 27.62 109.96 122.76 109.96 45.66 44.52	1912 Twincaster 1917 Twincaster bs 1755 Soundmaster II. 1752/4 Soundmaster bs 2370 Semi-Acousticid 2371 Semi-Acousticid 698E Gt. Westrn. elec 684E Super Electric 698 Gt Wstrn jbo 698M Gt Wstrn jbo 696 Gentleman Jim	59.00 51.00 52.00 42.50 85.50 81.50 94.00 78.50 61.00 66.50 77.50	DAVOLI GHERSON L/2 F.R., mahogany L/2 F.R., gold, I/h L/2 F.R., walnut L/2 sunburst L/2 walnut L/2 mahogany G2 Bass, natural G/5 Bass, cherry G/2 walnut	105-40 113-40 105-40 88-56 88-56 91-80 89-64 89-64 84-24	N99 Classical. N100 Classical. N101 Classical. N110 Folk. N102 Folk. N103 Jumbo. COLUMBUS N78 Jumbo. N167 C&W Jumbo. N167 C&W Jumbo. N163 Semi Ac 6 st. N113 Solid. N85 solid blk. N85 Solid blk.	18·70 22 45 14·45 21·35 23·50 29·38 35·95 42·50 39·95 47·95
12-str. 2848 Natural jumbo. 2849 Natural 12-str. 2873 Solid elec red 2874 Solid elec oak LA MANCHA 2890 Artista 2891 Solista 2892 Gran Maestro 2893 Granada DI GIORGIO No. 16 Signorina No. 18 Estudante No. 28 Classico No. 36 Bel Som	33.95 26.50 31.25 62.95 75.00 41.85 53.95 81.95 89.95 35.31 44.50 66.95	FC-10‡ Classic. FC-10 Classic. FC-20 FC-30 FC-30 FC-40 F-15. F-25. F-35. F-45. F-55-12 F-65. F-75. F-85. F-85. F-95. Elec, Violin. Elec, Mandolin.	132·19 241·92	HASHIMOTO G100. G130. G160. G200. G250. J. T. COPPOCK ANTORIA 2355 Big John S.Ac.	68.68	693 Gentleman Jim d/l 684/12 Super Jumbo 684/6 Super Jumbo 684/6 Left-Hand 628/12 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627 Bronco jbo 627 Forenco jbo 628 Fronco fk 697 Dreadnought 695 Nashville 6 758 Gt Wstrn Artiste	57.00 61.50 54.00 58.00 51.00 37.50 52.00 44.00 39.00 41.00 75.50 50.00	G/2 ivory. G/3 Tremolo, ivory. L/2 Bass, sunburst. L/2 Bass, sunburst. L/2 Bass, black Jazz Bass, cherry/sun Jazz Bass, netural. Jazz Bass, l/h. L/2 F.R., l/h mahogany L/2 mahog. (chrome) L/2 black G/2 Tremolo, walnut G/2 Tremolo, cherry G/2 cherry. G/3 Tremolo, walnut G/3 Tremolo, walnut G/3 Tremolo, walnut	79-92 89-64 89-64 89-66 91-80 102-60 113-40 88-56 86-40 88-56 86-40 88-56 84-24 91-80 91-80	N54 Solid bass	48.95 48.95 49.70 29.95 34.95 39.95 35.55 67.45 73.95 212.00 13.95 9.25
No. 30 Amazon. VITTORO 575 Full-size Classic. HARMONY 4815/0 4-str. t.bjo 5815/0 5-str. bjo bjo 5935/0 Sovereign t. bjo KYOTO 8773 4-str. bjo	52·50 12·75 19·95 61·95 66·95 77·00 80·35	ARBITER Acoustic: C-10 Classic. C-15 Classic. C-20 Classic. J-110 Jumbo. J-115 Jumbo. J-125 Jumbo. J-125 Jumbo. J-125 Jumbo. Electric: E-250 I p/u solid. E-235 2 p/u solid.	22.68 34.56 48.82 31.30 39.42 42.66 45.36 78.86 24.30 27.54	Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mr. Strad Violin Bs 2350G Memphis Cus- tom 2350 Memphis std 2350Cm Custom Sun- burst 2350L Memphis std //h 2351 Memphis d/I 2351 Memphis d/I	110-00 115-00 51-00 83-50 77-50 83-00 83-50 86-50 99-00	jbo. 757 Gt Wstrn std 758 Herald YAMAKI 112 6-str jbo 120 6-str jbo 2215 12-str jbo 225 12-str jbo Z25 12-str jbo TAMA 3550S Grand Concert	63·00 80·50 47·00 68·00 87·50 81·50 90·50 101·00	L/2 Bass, gold/mahog. G/2 Bass, walnut G/2 Bass, ivory All with hard case, strap and lead	91·80 89·64 87·48	FRAMUS 5/19 Classic 5/23 Classic 5/37 Classic 5/196 Texan	101·50 67·70
PEREZ 605 Full-size Classic TAKEHARU GT30A Small-size Classic GT805 Small-size Classic. GT85 Full-size Classic GT80 Full-size Classic GT180 Full-size Classic WT100 Jumbo WT200 Jumbo	14·95 52·95 52·95 34·95 39·95 52·95 35·50 54·95	E-260 bass Elecs. (w/cs.) E-210 L.P. S/B E-215 L.P. S/B E-225 S.G E-225 Flying 'V' E-230 S.G E-235 MM copy (no cs.)	37·26 81·00 90·72 112·32 104·76 93·96 97·20	235 I M Memphis Ori- ginal	93.00 83.50 78.50 73.50 70.53 80.50 88.50 93.00 119.00 102.00	3558S Jumbo. 3560S. 3561S. ANTORIA CONCE F287I Flamenco. 2858 Solo Grnd Con- cert.	129·50 144·00 130·50 ERT 102·00 58·00 53·00 43·00 51·00 49·00 42·50	COPPOCK & NEWMAN KIMBARA N105 Classical N106 Classical N175 Classical N175 Classical N28 Classical N29 Classical N29 Classical N29 Classical N108 Classical N108 Classical N108 Classical N108 Classical N74 Classical N74 Classical	24·25 26·50 29·95 32·49 34·85 39·85 45·00 49·85 70·00	FS/196 Falcon 5/197 Jbo. D style Cowboy. 5/296 Texan 12. FS/296 Falcon FS/74 solid. 5/155 solid. 5/360 solid. solid w/cs. solid w/cs. solid w/cs. J/156-2 bs. J/1375 bs.	109·30 114·50 175·60 201·60 78·10 117·10 77·80 110·60 192·60 223·80 351·31 482.00 77·80 95·00
CBS/ARBITER FENDER Electrics: Jazzmaster Sunburst.	=	CLEARTONE MELODY 1200 12/5 Folk	34·86 43·72 30·81 38·10 13·00 29·95 21·82 15·34 34·48	2347 Woodstock jun. 2394 Woodstock nat. 2354B Woodstock bs 2354LB Woodstock long bs. 2352 Clipper. 2352 Clipper Josephan Woodstock 2352 De luxe. 2352 De luxe. 2353 Clipper long bs. 2353 Clipper long bs. 2353 LDX Clipper long bs. 2358 Clipper fireball 2365 Dixiemaster.	86·50 54·00 61·00 90.00 77·50 63·00 75·50 70·00 63·00	RA2. 361. HAWAIIAN 2391 Outfit 2390 Guitar only NATIONAL DOBRG GUITARS 30 Gold enamel finish 33D Diamond Etch design 36 Hand-engraved design	33.50 32.50 70.50 23.50	N75 Classical w/cs N76 Classical w/cs N30 Folk N71 Jumbo N72 I2 st N73 Jumbo N107 I2 st N109 Jumbo N95 Custom C&W w/cs N96 Custom C&W w/cs N114 solid elec blk	82·30 94·60 29·95 36·25 38·50 47·50 49·75 51·95 94·65	6/41 mandolin	223·80 192·60 117·10 333·10 46·30 58·65 72·90 301·80 694·75 931·50
Jaguar Sunburst Stratocaster S/bst Ditto, tremelo Telecaster d/l Ditto, tremelo Telecaster Ctm. Ditto, tremelo Telecaster Std Ditto, tremelo Bronco, red Musicmaster Mustang	401·76 275·40 318·60 334·80 358·56 262·44 316·44 230·04 284·12 150·12 138·24 213·84	600. 1300. MIAMI FTI Elec. FT2 Elec. FT1 Bass. TANTARRA 4195 Classic. GUYATONE HG91 Steel. HG306 Steel. HG180C Steel.	39·38 25·36 29·93 32·64 18·28 20·66 55·52 85·72	2365B Dixie bs	83·50 81·50 81;50 87·50 93·50 98·00 97·00	DOBRO GUITARS 'Bluegrass', round neck 'Hound Dog', square neck	177-00	w/cs N115 solid gold w/cs. N116 solid sun w/cs. N117 solid nat w/cs N118 solid mahog w/cs N120 solid sun w/cs N120 solid white w/cs. N121 solid nat w/cs RESONATA N87 Classical N89 Classical	89-95 89-95 89-95 89-95 78-95 98-40 98-40 106-80 17-90 24-55	6/176 bjo	85.90 82.00 143.10 148.30 152.25
Telecaster Thinline Ditto, tremelo Precision bass Ditto, narrow neck Precision bass, fretless Jazz bass	376·92 249·48 265·68 249·48 299·16	KLIRA Westbury Jumbo	64·79 64·79 68·20 58·78 62·17	2376 Dixie Fireball bs 2386 Memphis ctm d/l 2386L Left-Hand 2384 Clipper d/l II 2385 Clipper Tallboy bs	106·00 130·50 137·50 118·00	6-str gtr w/cs	194-40	VICTOR GARCIA N187 Spanish N188 Spanish N189 Spanish LORENZO N98 Student NIII Classical	21.60 23.60 27.45 11.95 14.95	G.M.S. PICATO STRINGS ES77 elec	(sets) 1.88

UL77 Rock & Roll 2.0				3068 38-28	Johnny Smith, Single	
77 It. gauge, elec 2:0 P750 med. gauge, elec 2:2	5 KCG.3 Electric 139-51	To avoid unn	ecessary repeti-	3069	Super 400 CES, nat-	
735L Bass, round wnd 5.4. 735M Bass, rnd. wnd . 4.9	LARK		bbreviations are	3071 handmade 150-24 ALHAMBRA (Spanish)	ural	0
736L Bass, nylon wnd 5-4: 736M Bass, nylon wnd 5-4:	PALMA			3087	Byrdland, natural 830-00	0
738L Bass, flat wnd 5-4. 738M Bass, flat wnd 4-9			in our listings:	3089 32-89	Byrdland, sunburst 830-00 L-5 CES, sunburst 900-00	0
727 'Gold', Folk 2·2. P727 'Gold', C&W 32·	3 N1612 Classic 15-22		custom - ctm;	STUDENT	L-5 CES, natural 900-00	0
P12 'Gold', 12-string. 3-6' 76 'Gold', Classic 1-7	7 IC.600S Folk 21-60	semi-acoustic -	- s/ac; organ -	3057 Dulcet	L-5C, Single Cutaway Acoustic, natural. 750.00	0
70 Gold , Classic	C.104N Classic 27-98	org; professiona	l – pro; standard		L-5C, Single Cutaway Acoustic, sunburst 750.00	0
HOHNER *	WF.5 Western 22-49 580 Classic 15-98	- std; acoustic	- ac; folk - fk;	ROSETTI	Super 400C, Single	
HOTHLER X	300 N Classic 11-96	bass - bs : string	- str; de luxe -	EPIPHONE	Cutaway Acoustic, natural 857-00	0
AT 2T Solid 39-1	G.306 Classic 37.75 G.307 Classic 44.18		o; piano – pno;	FT145E Folk	Super 400C, Single Cutaway Acoustic,	
FB IW Bass	G.309 Classic 51-99 G.310 Classic 54-57			FT165E 12/s Folk 89-95 EC20 Classic 44-50	sunburst	
JB 2 Bass. 59.0 JB 200 Bass. 80.7	5 F.602 Folk		ale — sc; case —	FT130E Folk	ES.175D. natural 388.00	0
LB 200 Bass 52.2	W.623 12/s Western. 61-29	cs; banjo — bjo;	monitor — mt.	EA260E Bass 95-00 EA250E Elec 89-95	ES.150 DC, walnut 350-00 ES.150 DC, natural 350-00	U
LG 23R Solid, 86-1	JW.835 Western 104-82			ET278 Elec. 85.00 ET280E Elec. 69.95	ES.345 TD, cherry 435-00 ES.345 TD, sunburst . 449-00	Ü
LS 200 C Solid 59·1	FT.1 Electric 24.00	G120 44·58 G150 50·77	3414 6-str	ET275 Elec. 85.00 ET285 Bass. 95.00	ES.345 TD, walnut 435.00 ES.355 TD-SV, cherry 575.00	0
MB 200B Bass 36-3	FT.20B Electric 36-00	G180	3415 Bs	ET270E Elec 69-95	ES.355 TD-SV, walnut 575.00 ES.335 TD, cherry 349.00	0
ME 20 TS Solid 42.7 PM 302 Semi-ac 44.5	CE OT Flooteic 27.00	G280 90·40	3417 73·62 OVATION	FT350 Folk 84-95	ES.335 TD, sunburst. 368-00 ES.335 TD, walnut 349-00	0
PM 302 B	SC.33T Electric 37-00	GC6 handmade 156-10	Breadwinner 281-00	FT365 Folk	ES.325 TD, cherry 285-00 ES.325 TD, walnut 285-00	0
SE 2B Bass	LE.2008 Electric 108-49	GCI0 handmade 212.07 S50A Steel Str 26.82	TOP TWENTY	FT565 12/s 125.00 FT160N 12/s Folk 67.00	Les Paul Recording 399-00 Les Paul Triumph, bs. 376-00	0
SG 2S Solid	5 HG.91 Hawaiian 27.91	Fo1k: FG75	1970 6-str	FT570BL Folk 105.00 EC24 Classic 61.50	Les Paul Custom.	
SG 22 Solid	5 HG.106 Hawaiian 63*48	FGI10N	AVON 3403A 2 p/u 49-05	EB98 Banjo O/F 125-00 EM50 Mando 55-00	Les Paul Custom,	0
SG 2000 Custom Solid		FG160 jumbo 52-96 FG170 54-17	3403B 2 p/u w/bg 51.45	EROS 9578 Elec	cherry	n
SP I Solid	O MANDANITE	FG200 jumbo 54.67 FG200N jumbo 66.00	3404A 2 p/u 50-90	9579 Elec	Les Paul De Luxe,	
ST 300 Solid 70-4	o —	FG260 jbo 12-str 76-69 FG280 jumbo 77-98	3404B 2 p/u w/bg 53·30 3404C 2 p/u w/cs 55·44	9586 Bass	Les Paul De Luxe,	
XK 250/I Bass 169-7	5 D.41Prices on request	FG300N jumbo 103-46 FG360 jumbo 110-00	3405A p/u bs 48.00 3405B p/u bs w/bg. 50.40	9353F Folk Flec 35.00	Les Paul Signature,	
MORIDAIRA 841 Classic	0 D.28	FG580 jumbo 133·70 FG630 jbo 12-str 172·08	3405C 1 p/u bs w/cs . 53·03 3407A 2 p/u	9356E 12/s Folk Elec . 44-00	gold	
842 Classic	0 000.28	FG1500 handmade 343-63 FG2000 handmade 391-75	3407B 2 p/u w/bg 59-76 GUYATONE	9350 Folk	Les Paul Signature	
845 Classic 39-1 846 Classic 54-5	0 00.21	Folk w/p.u.: FG110E53-02	3426 steel w/cs and stand	9587 6/s Electric 66.00 EROS MK II SOLIDS	Bs, gold 357-00 Les Paul Signature	
847 Jumbo	5 SAKURA	FG 160E	ACOUSTICS	9711 6/s	Bs, brown 369.00 SG Custom, walnut 389.00	
849 12-string Jumbo . 57-9 850 Western 79-5	0 L.S.2. S/B inc. case 49.00	SA30	OVATION Balladeer 6-str w/bg . 242-70	9713 Bass 49-95 GEISHA	SG Custom, w/Bigsby	
855/F301 Folk	0 L.S.2.GDS inc case 59.00	SA90. 238-91 SA75 Bass. 198-55	Balladeer 12-str w/bg 334-50 Glen Campbell 6-str	9645 Classic. 10-99 9646 Classic. 12-50	walnut	
851/W613 Western . 93-7 852/WE1030 Jumbo	TF.120	Solids:	w/bg	9644 Classic 19-90	SG Standard Satin, wainut	
with pick-up 50-7	o F.339R	SG35 101·13	w/bg	9502 Classic 31.50	SG Standard, w/Bigs- by, cherry 275-00	
1612N Acoustic 14-6	o C.136S 70.00	SG40	Classic Balladee 242-75	9503 Classic 34-95 9504 Classic 37-50	SG Standard, w/Bigs-	
730 Classic 17-7 731 Classic 19-6	5 C.132S 45.00	SG85	Artist Elec Ac 349-75 3274 Country Elec Ac 349-75	9505 Classic	by, walnut 275.00 SG Standard, w/Bigs- by, Satln walnut 275.00	
732 Classic 24-5		SBL55 Bass	SHAFTESBURY WESTERNS	9651 Folk	SG Standard, w/Bigs- by, Palm Pedal	
G85 Classic	o C.114B	Acoustic - Electrics: AEII	3190 Jbo w/cs 105-04 3191 Jbo w/cs 123-74	9653 12/s Folk 47.00 9507 Folk 45.00	cherry)
MORIDAIRA BANJOS	ASTURIAS	AE18	3192 Jbo w/cs 140·43 3193 Jbo w/cs 159·08	ROSETTI Raver Elec	SG Standard, w/Bigs- by, Palm Pedal,	0
FB 2R 5-String 39-8	5 C.140S w/cs 100.00		3194 Jbo w/cs	Raver Bass	SG Standard, w/Bigs-	,
GB 1 6-String 41-1 HONDO	JF201 Folk, steel st'ng 19.00	ORANGE*	3168 12-str Jbo 39-77 SIGMA	TATRA 9198 Classic 17-99	by, Palm Pedal, Satin walnut 289.00	
H 130 Folk	5 JF203 Folk, steel st'ng 27.50	Orange custom guitar 275-00	3170 Dreadnought 55-50 3171 Grand Concert	9225 Classic	SG Special, cherry 245:50 SG Special, walnut 245:50	0
H 155 Jumbo 29-3 H 160 12/s Jumbo 34-5	0 JW303 Jumbo, steel	Case 27-50	Flk	Hi-Spot Steel 11-75	L5-S outfit 590.00 L6S De luxe, Black 209.00	0
H 175 Jumbo 29-6 H 180 Jumbo D/L 31-7	0 JW304 Jumbo 35.00		Flk	9700/23 Classic 14-95 9701/71 Folk 34-30	L6S De luxe, natural maple 209-00	0
H 200 Folk	0 JW305 Jumbo 45.00 5 JW303/12 Jumbo 35.00	B. L. PAGE★	3041 Classic 44-18	9702/66 Jumbo 31·15 9703/72 Large Jbo 40·75	L6-S, natural maple 289-00 L6-S, black	
H 220 12/s Jumbo 38-6 H 305 Classic 15-2	5 JW305/12 Jumbo 45.00	MICRO-FRETS	3042 Classic 67.75	9704/73 12/s 44·65 KYOTO	Marauder 199-00)
H 310 Classic 23-1 H 320 Classic 30-1	5 JG102 Classical 25.00	Calibra	3131 Rio Bravo 57.00 3132 Rio Bravo 12-str 63.00	K9765 Classic 15-25 K9766 Classic 20-65	L9-S Ripper Bass,)
	JG103 Classical 30-00 JC42 Classical 35-00	Signature	1780 Ranger	K9767 Classic 26.00 K9768 Classic 30.45	Grabber Bass 190-00	
HORNBY-SKEWES	JC45 Classical w/case 100.00 JC46 Classical w/case 120.00	Swinger	1793 Ranger 12-str 46-65 1893 Ranger 12-str	K9769 Classic 32.90	EB-3, cherry 279.00 EB-3, walnut 279.00	0
NEUTSCHMANN		Swinger Customised. 244-20 Spacetone. 277-20	elec	PEREZ CLASSIC	J-200 Artist outfit, sunburst 486.50	
H/made Baroque 48-1	JOHN BIRCH	Huntington 330-00 Baritone 6/s Bass 198-00	3135 Colorado flk 16:71 3137 Studio L flk 16:40	ROSETTI	J-200 Artist outfit, natural	
KASUGA G.312 Classic 45-1		Signature Bass 184-80 Stage II	3140 Navajo	Jen Pianotone 175-00	Dove Custom, cherry 371-00 Dove Custom, natural	
G.314 Classic 50-3 G.316 Classic 58-3	8 SCDL Elec 239-50	Husky	3151 Sombrero-6 47·12	OCLANCE	top 383.00	
G.318 Classic 68.7 F.310 Classic 99.8	2 Strat copy 248-40	Thundermaster 264.00	3152 Sombrero-12 54·40 3153 El Dorado-6 79·35 3154 El Dorado-12 88·64	SELMER	Gospel 329.00 Heritage Custom 329.00	
F.211 Folk	4 SVL (Flying V) 259.20	ROSE-MORRIS	3143 El Paso 67-71	GIBSON	tom, cherry/sun-	
T.213 12/s Western . 62-6 F.411 Folk 69-2	4		3142 El Gaucho 89·14 3138 Studio R-M 22·10	Custom, sunburst. 585.00	Hummingbird Cus-	
D.412 Western 75-3 T.413 12/s Western. 82-7	9 KEMBLE	SHAFTESBURY	Left-hand to order 15% extra ACOUSTIC GUITARS	Howard Roberts Custom, cherry 585-00 Johnny Smith DN,	Blue Ridge Custom. 269.00	0
F.611 Folk	1	Ned Callan Cody w/bg152-15	1512 Kansas 6-str 8-54 1511 15-11 6-str 7-27	Double Pickups,	SJ De Luxe, natural. 239.00 SJ De Luxe, sunburst 259.00	0
T.613 12/s Western 86-2 F.811 Folk 89-6	7 Classics:	Ned Callan Cody Bs w/bg	Texas Jbo 21-00	Johnny Smith D,	J-50 De Luxe. 216.00 J-45 De Luxe. 211.00	0
D.812 Western 94-5 T.813 12/s Western. 106-9	7 G60 28·47	Ned Callan Hombre w/bg	CLASSIC GUITARS SUZUKI	Double Pickups, sunburst 997-00	J-40. natural 185-00 J-55, natural 262-00	0
K\$G.2 Electric 115-5 K\$G.2T Electric 119-9	1 G65	New Callan Hombre Bs w/bg 125-50	3065	Johnny Smith N, Single Pickup, 963-00	J-160E Custom 265-00 Blue Ridge 12 Custom 319-50	0
KLG.2 Electric 126-2	0 G90 39-36	3413 78-54	3067 matt finish 28-96	natural	B-45-12N De Luxe 269-00)
					70	3

Citation outfit, sun- burst	SELMER GUITARS Rancher, 6-str, C&W 24-30	LPGC. 62.00 LPSGC. 62.00	STUDENT GUITARS APG701 Paramount	TV Rosewood Dread- nought	W.M.I.
urai 2288-00	Rancher, 12-str, C&W 31-91 VIVA GUITARS	JB200 Bass. 78-50 SC3. 58-00	Classic	Rose D/nought 336-96	V 75 1 :- (II)
MSA PEDAL STEEL GUITARS	Viva 1 7-73 Viva 2 8-27		PSI 'Sumbro' Tail- piece	Bluegrass Jubilee Maple D/nought 319-68	K.75 ½ size flk
CS-10, w/case 980-00 Side Kick, w/case 399-00	CHAMERCIELD	GEI Student 29.50 IBANEZ AND CIMAR	EG German 7/8 size 9.50 KPI 'Kapok' 9.99	Jumbo 17" Body D/nought 311-04	K.200 Intermediate
Red Baron, w/case 289-50 HOFNER GUITARS	SUMMERFIELD	CLASSIC 25.00	HAWAIIAN GUITARS 2391 6 str with Legs. 72.00	3 Size 15" Body	K.230 Mini wstrn 13-95 K.116 Intermediate
HS,4580	LEVIN LG17 Classic 90.00	309 'Cimar	2390 Basic Model 6 str 23-99	Arched Back Maple	flk
Artist 64-25	LG19 Classic	361 'Cimar''	HG308 De luxe 8 str. 80'00 HG118C Twin Neck	D/nought	K.135 Concert flk 13-95
Standard. 49-90 HS-174 Solid 160-50	W36 Fofk 130-00	363 'Cimar'	2 x 8 str 125-00 BANJOS	Mahog D/nought. 259-20 Bluegrass D/nought	K.145 Concert flk 14-95 K.155 Concert flk 14-95
HS-164V Solid 86-50 Galaxie Solid 134-00	W32 Folk 185.00 W12-36 Folk 165.00	370 'Ibanez'	591 'Ibanez' Professional w Case 200-00	Nat 224-64 Bluegrass D/nought	K.440 Auditorium flk 17-95 K.240 Auditorium flk 17-95
HS-185 Artist Solid, bs	*CSL AND IBANEZ ELECTRIC	TAK.1 CSL 47·50 TAK.2 CSL 45·00	FBIR 'Sumbro' Tenor 37-50 FB3R 'Sumbro' Folk 40-00	Sunburst	K.450 Auditorium flk 2 scratch plates 18-95
HS-182 Solid, bs 92-25 Violin bs 112-50	2350	*HIROSHI TAMURA HAND MADE	FBSR 'Sumbro' Long	Dreadnought 190.08	KD28 Jbo wstrn 23-50 K.520 Jbo wstrn 27-50
Professional Solid, bs /4.00	FG360S	CONCERT	Neck	Jumbo & Folk Acoustic: Navarre Rosewood	K.520-12 Jbo 12 str 32-50
Western Jumbo, 12-	2351DXCS 125.00	P35 120·00 P45 150·00	*Price includes case	17" Jbo	K.530 Jbo wstrn 28-50 KDG.77 D/I flk w/cs. 58-95
Western Jumbo Elec-	2341	*MITSURU TAMURA	LH = Left-handed	Navarre Maple 17"	KDG.70 D/I jbo 34·50 KDG.88 D/I jbo w/cs. 66·00
Blue Grass, 6-str Jbo. 77-75	2350W	HAND MADE CONCERT	TOP GEAR	Jbo, S/burst 388-80 Navarre Mahogany	KDG.812 D/I 12 str w/cs 69-95
Blue Grass, 12-str Jbo 84-00 Arizona Jbo flattop,	2452B	P700 210-00 P800 250-00	RICKENBACKER	17" Jbo 336-96	Classic: KC.265 Student 10-95
6-str 59-00 Arizona Jbo flattop,	2343	10P1200 10 String 375-00	Solid Elec 1 p/u 172-80 Solid Elec 2 p/u 224-64	Bluegrass 16" Folk 293-76	K.112 Student 11-95
12-str	2344	*MASARU KOHNO HAND-MADE	Solid Elec 2 p/u 12-str 259-20	Aragon 151 Folk, Nat 190-08 Aragon 151 Folk,	KC.366 Concert 16-95
S50A Folk 23-56	2402DX 220.00	CONCERT M.K.10	Solid (4000 series shape) 241-92	S/burst	KDG.60 D/I w/cs 47-50 Electric:
FG75 flattop 35-84 FG110 flattop 40-09	2404	M.K.15. 540-00 M.K.20. 720-00	Solid w/Humbucking p/u's	Nat	KEB.130 Bs long scale 24-95 K.2B D/l bs long scale 44-50
FG140 Jumbo flattop. 42-65 FG160 Jumbo Flattop 52-96	2364B	M.K.30. 950-00 *R MATSUOKA	S/Ac 6-str	S/burst	K.2T D/I lead 34.50 KE.100 Single p/u 18.50
FG170 Flattop 54-17	2372DX	CLASSIC	S/Ac 12-str d/l stereo 388-80 S/Ac d/l stereo, 6-str	Twelve-String: Custom Rosewood	KEI,200 Iwin p/u
FG200 Jumbo Flattop 54-67 FG260 12/s Jumbo	2380 175.00	M20 87·50 M25 97·50	2 p/u	17" Jbo	w/trem 23-50 Banjo:
FG280 Jumbo Flattop 77.98	2399DX 195.00	M30	S/Ac d/l stereo, 6-str 3 p/u 388-80	17" Jbo	K.99 30 brckt w/res w/cs 58.95
FG300 Jumbo Flattop 103-46 FG360 Jumbo Flattop 110-00	2387	*R MATSUOKATE	Solid bs 1 p/u 285-12 Solid stereo bs 2 p/u 319-68	17" Jbo	30 brckt w/res 45-00 B.20 Promotional 29-95
FG580 Jumbo Flattop 133-70 FG630 13/s Jumbo	2388B/S	WESTERN DREADNOUGHT!	S/Ac bs	Standard 15# Folk 224-64	
Flattop	2388B/DX Stereo 195-00 2388 150-00	D40 130.00	GUILD Artist Award 691-20	Rosewood 16" D/ nought	
G60A Classic, 28-47	LH2388B/S 175.00	D50. 150-00 D60. 175-00	S-Ac 2 p/u 544·32	HONDO	Z.B.
G85A Classic 29-95 G100A Classic 36-00	2616CS 156-00	*CSL MACCAFERRI	S-Ac 2 p/u	Grand Concert Folk . 26-94 D/nought	EMMONS
G130A Classic 40.00 G170A Classic 46.50	2368F	REPLICA	Starfire Six	Deluxe D/nought 34-06	Pro. D10
GC-3 Hand-made Classic 108-00	2457ST Stereo 162.00	MAC.1 Classic 100-00 MAC.2 Jazz/Folk 100-00	Starfire Two Bs 302-40	Concert Classic 23-10 Deluxe Concert	Pro. \$12
GC-5 Hand-made	2355DX 130-00	MAC.2 Jazz Special 105-00 MAC.3 Jazz 120-00	Deluxe Solid 2 p/u 259-20 Deluxe Solid 2 p/u	Classic	SS10
GC-10 Hand-made	2355M 145.00	IBANEZ WESTERN	Stereo	nought	ES10 206·18
SAXON GUITARS	2352DX 108-00	AND FOLK 60 Folk	Standard Solid 2 p/u . 224-64 Standard Solid 2 p/u	nought	GS10
814 Classic 27-98	2369B/W	610 Jumbo 45.00 65 Folk	Stereo 241-92 Standard Curved	Student Concert Size	6155 Pro. 11
815 Classic	LH2352DX	615 Jumbo	Stereo Solid 2 p/u . 276-48 Solid Double p/u 181-44	Classic	6150 Lloyd Green 654.90 6148 Pro. S10 552.08
812 Folk. 27-98 817 Folk. 31-91	LHFG360S. 112·50 LH2351DX. 135·00	620 Jumbo 55-00 647 Jumbo 55-00	Solid 1 p/u	Student D/nought 18-41 OPUS (BYHARMONY) USA	6140 Professional 553-08 6138K Maverick 284-32
818 Folk 36-82	LH2372. 160·00 LH2380. 200·00	647/12 Twelve String 60.00	Solid 2 p/u I c/way bs 276.48	Opus Five D/nought. 150-66 Opus Ten Jbo 150-66	6138 Maverick 258-46
	2348 165.00	755 Jumbo	As above Stereo wrd. 311-04 I p/u Solid c/way bs . 198-72	Opus Twenty Extra	ZB GUITARS Student \$10 314-09
822 Jbo, 12-str 39-76	2348B 175·00 2671PRO 240·00		As above Long Scale . 198-72 2 p/u Solid 2 c/way bs 241-92	wide Jbo	\$10
823 Jbo	SUMBRO ELECTRIC	LH515/12 12 String. 59-50 LH647 Jumbo. 59-50	As above long Scale. 241-92 As above Stereo wrd. 267-84	Junior Pedal Steel 175-77 Pedal Steel 234-36	\$10 on D10 cab 649-96 \$11 on D11 cab 697-09
825'Jbo	SOLIDS LS200 Solid 68-00	LH647/12 12 String. 62-00 355/12 'Cimar' 12 str 38-50	Carved Stereo 2 p/u As above Fretless 241-92	Professional Twin Neck Pedal Steel 518-94	O10. 808-09 D10-11. 854-17
	LP2G58-00	369 'Cimar' 45.00	Acoustic:	Solid bs 293-67	DII 901-30
4 2 4 5 1 4 5	EDO DA				
AMPLIF	IERS, P.A.	. SYSTEMS	S AND SP	EAKER CA	ABINETS
		HDB25B, 55W valve,	60 P.A. Reverb 125-00		10 inch 255-96
ASS	BOOSEY & HAWKES	bs	100/7 P.A 151-00	C.B.S. ARBITER	De Luxe Reverb, 1 x 12 inch
1 x 12 60W wedge mt 48-60	HAWKES	HDV2, 60W valve 263-15 HDV6B, 240W, s/s 290-62	SOLID STATE Stingray	FENDER	Princeton Reverb, I.x 10 inch
2 x 12 120W wedge	LANEY L.60, I/b/o amp 132-25	Speaker Enclosures: EXSVT, 240W, 8 x 10 289-60	Stingray Super 132-00 Stingray combo 173-00		Princeton, I x 10 inch 113-40 Vibro Champ, I x 8 in. 66-96
mt	L.100, 1/b or o amp 145-65 L.412 B100 cab 160-70	EXB48, 240W, 2 x 15	StingraySupercombo 201.00 Wasp, 10W combo 42.00	Dual Showman, 2 x D 140F speakers 621-00	Champ, I x 8 inch 60.48 Bassman I 00, 4 x 12 in. 400.68
2 x 12 120W flare plus	L.412 S120, 1/b/o cab. 165.75	EXB25B, 120W, 2x15 140-60	Hornet, 25W combo 59-00	Dual Showman, top 351-00	Bassman 100, top 226-80
2 hns	L.60 PA, P/A amp 132-25 L.100 PA, P/A amp 164-00	EXV2, 120W, 4 x 12. 213·10	Marlin 1042 140.00 Slave 1000 89.00	inch speakers 451-44	Bassman 100, enclos- ure
1 x 18 100W bs reflex 129.60 1 x 18 100W fld hn 178.20	L.212 PA50, cols (pr). 180-80 L.412 PA100, cols (pr) 318-00	EXV6B, 240W, 2x 15. 240-40 SR6, 120W PA, com. 584-00	SPEAKER UNITS	Quad Reverb, 4 x D 120F speakers 648.00	Bassman 50, 2 x 15 in. 333-72 Bassman 50, 2 x D
2 x 12 200W Crecen- do Tractrix 194-40	LVII Reverb unit 63.00		4 x 12" 120W 144.00 4 x 12" 80W 107.00	Super Six, 6 x 10-inch speakers	140F
2 x 15 200W Crecen- do Tractrix 220-32	9860, 5W. 28-95 9865, 15W. 45-00	CALREC	1 x 18" 10W 96.00 Bass Bin Emin 100W. 113.00	Super Six, 6 x D 110F	Bassman 50, enclosure 186.84
1 x 18 150W Crecen	9866, 25W 57·75	CALREC	Mini Bin 100W 115.00	speakers	Bassman 10, 4 x 10 in. 268-92 Bassman 10, 4 x D
do Reflex 149-04	9867, 50W 79·95	Cardioid Condenser mics. CM652D 45-20	2 x 12" P.A. 120W Pr 140.00		110F 430-92 Musicmaster bass, 1 x
do fld hn	AMPEG VT40, 60W valve 289-65	CM654D	4 x 12" P.A. 160W Pr 208:00 4 x 12" P.A. 240W Pr 268:00	120F speakers 481-68 Bandmaster, 2 v 12 in 379-08	
Tractrix 194-80 2 x 15 400W Gauss	VT22, 100W valve 368-20 G212, 120W s/state. 343-65	CM655D. 49.70 CM656D. 49.70	2 x 12" 1 Hn 80W Pr. 146.00 2 x 12" 1 Hn 120W Pr 175.00	Bandmaster, 2 x D 120F	PA100 top
Tractrix	G410, 120W s/state 387-80		Horn Unit (2) 99-00	Bandmaster, top 245.16 Bandmaster enclos-	Hi Freq. Horn 56.16
Reflex 186-30	G412, 120W s/state. 427.00 B115, 120W s/s, bs. 289.65	CARLSBRO	ACCESSORIES	ure 167-40	ARBITER
1 x 18 200W Gauss fld hn 259-20	B-15S, 60W valve 368-20		Twin Deck. 140-00 Reverb Unit. 56-00	Super Reverb, 4 x 10- inch	25-50 Combo 100-44
Twin Horn Cab plus X/O on app	B-15N, 30W valve 289-65 HDSVT, 300W valve. 397-65	VALVE AMPLIFIERS	Fuzz Unit	110F JBL 498-96	25-50 Cab w/hn 58-32 25-50 Cab w/hn 88-56
Ass Gauss P.A	HDV4B, 100W valve, bs	100 TC	Wah Swell Pedal 15.00 Wah Fuzz Pedal 21.00	Pro. Reverb, 2 x 12in. 307-80	50-100 Combo 166-32 50-100 Cab 88-56

50-100 Cab w/hn 50-100 Cab w/hns FG120 Amp top FG100 Cab 4 x 12 W120 Amp top	118-80 149-04 150-12 149-04 150-12	1065, ho 1066, 2 100W 1067, 6 300W 1068, 25 1069, 8-6 Solid Sca
		1071 50\ 1072 100 1073 50\
CLAUDE VENE	Т	1074 100 1075 100 CMI 1070, 50
		1070, 50 CMI 1060, soi
M.I. AMPLIFICATION		1061, li
Lead, 60W valve amp Bass, 100W transistor	129.60	set 3 1049, fuz
T.901 Pre-amp, g/eq.	110-16	1041, mixer 1041F, fo
T.902 Pre-amp, g/eq. T.915, 150W transis-	132.84	Calestin
T.930, 300W transis-	203-04	1051, GI 1052, GI 1053, GI 1055, G
amp	194.40	1055, G 1056, SI
reverb	216.00	
1008SA, 8-ch, 2 o/p	259-20	
miver. W/I50VV		
VUI 1008, 2 VU meters	324-00	J. T. (
box	32-40	
mixer. 1012T, 12-ch, 4 o/p	756.00	ELGEN 100W L
1030, 22-ch, 4 o/p	837-00	100W B
1030T, 22-ch, 4 o/p	988-20	
mixer, with g/eq POWER AMPLIFICATION RANGE	1069-20	100W, 4 100W P 50W G/ 50W cor 50W Ba
150G, 150W amp, g/	185-76	Fld Hn
801M, 80W amp, 2-ch, 802S, 80W amp, 2-ch,	145-80	Fld Hn e
stereo	178·20 116·64	1 x 15 c 4 x 12 c 4 x 12 c
118B, 100W cab 412C, 100W PA col 212C, 50W PA col	162·00	2x 12 c
APK 150, 150W slave	74.52	
APK280, 2 x 80W	110.16	
TPK 409, graphic eq MPK 602, 6-ch stereo	84·24	
mixerMPK603, 2-ch stereo	93-96	cus
pre-amp MPK604, 6-ch stereo	64.80	
mixerMPK605, 6-ch stereo	132-84	Amps:
mixer, with VUs.	139-32	Amps; 60W, 2 60W, 2
headphones mon APK 1702, 80W slave modules	48-60	1001
APK 1501, 150W slave module	73-44	150W,
module APK2802, 2 x 80W siave module	81.00	100W, 150W,
UTAH, 12-in. Ext. range, 40W spkr SKIPPER CLAUD	12-96	Combo
SOUND SYSTEM Strictly one-off cus-	S	40W, 2 75/110 Slave A Mk. 4,
tom built	on app.	Mk. 4, Revert
		Revert Speake
		2 x 12
		1 x 15 (2 x 15,
CLEARTONE		4 x 12, 2 x 12,
		Folded Folded
CM1 1037, 50W L&B	119-23	200\ Mid-ra
1020 100W/18B	138-70	1,001

		Solid State amps:	
		1071 50W, L & bs	118-84
		1072 100W L & bs	127-57
		1073 50W PA	118-84
		1074 100W PA	153-50
			111.36
	_	1075 100W Slave	111.30
LAUDE VENE	T	CMI	.=
LAODE VENE		1070, 50W combo	173.05
		CMI	
		1060, sound/lightcon-	
I.I. AMPLIFICATI	ON	trol	43.47
ANGE	911	1061, lighting cabs.,	
	129.60	set 3	50.60
ead, 60W valve amp	173.00	1049, fuzz sound	10.36
ass, 100W transistor			10 30
amp	129-60	1041, minireverb	44.50
.901 Pre-amp, g/eq.	110-16	mixer, 6 chan	66.50
.902 Pre-amp, g/eq.	132.84	1041F, footswitch	2.88
amp		Celestion spkrs.:	
tor amp. gleg	203-04	1051, G12M, 25W	15-33
.930, 300W transis-		1052, G12H, 30W	18.28
tor amp, g/eq	259-20	1053, G15M, 50W	22.98
.80, 80W combo amp	194-40	1055, G18C, 100W	41-23
R.80, 80W combo	171 10	1056, S10, 15W	5.49
		1030, 010, 10111	
amp, w/Hammond	214 00		
reverb	216.00		
linix, 10W port. amp	42-12		
008SA, 8-ch, 2 o/p			
mixer	259.20		
008, 8-ch, 2 o/p			
mixer, w/150W			
amp	324-00		
/U1008, 2 VU meters		J. T. COPPOCK	
box	32-40		
012, 12-ch, 4 o/p			
	756-00		
mixer	736.00	ELGEN	
012T, 12-ch, 4 o/p	077.00	100W Lead	124-50
mixer, with g/eq	837.00	100W Bass	124-50
030, 22-ch, 4 o/p		100W Stereo	137-50
mixer	988-20	100W Stereo Slave	113.00
030T, 22-ch, 4 o/p		100W, 4 channel PA	129-50
mixer, with g/eq	1069-20		86.50
POWER		100W PA Slave	
AMPLIFICATION		50W G/P	86.50
		50W combo w/reverb	1 / 2 - (10)

1065, horn cabs 1066, 2 x 12 cols., 100W, pr 1067, 6 x 10 cols., 300W, pr 1068, 250W slave 1069, 8-ch. mixer Solid Stateamps: 1071 50W, L & bs 1072 100W L & bs 1073 50W PA 1075 100W Slave CM1 1070, 50W combo CM1 1060, sound/lightcontrol 1061, lighting cabs., set 3	191-60 257-41 118-84 127-57 118-84 153-50 111-36 173-05	Beat Instrumental is the only magazine which lists all leading musical instruments and equip-
1049, fuzz sound 1041, minireverb mixer, 6 chan	10·36 66·50	ment available in Britain today.
1041F, footswitch	2.88	

	1002IN/S	211.68 180.36 165.78 202.50
1	FM ACOUSTIC	72·00 89·00

4375 Line Array
4380 Colinear Array.

SSH E-I df pedal	72.00
SSH Vdf super pedal.	89-00
SSH Phaser-filter	57.00
SSH Distort, booster	41-00
FM C5EST horn	23-00
FM C7EST horn	48.00
FM C8 H.F. horn	31.00
FM C35 15 cell horn.	304-00
D2 Multicell driver	57.00
D4 Driver	57.00
D5 Driver	62-00
E2-E4 Network 3-way	42-00
E2-E4 Network in	
housing	60-00
Dest double entry	11-00

G.M.S.

P&N microphone st	ands
GM102F, floor	13-19
GM167, floor	7.78
GM119F, boom stand	20-2
GM139, boom stand.	15.5
GMI02F + GMII5,	
boom stand	20.7
M115, boom	7.5
GM120, boom	9.0
GM121, boom	10-0
GM137, boom	6.6
GM109, table top	7.7
GMIII, table top	8.8
GM148, low level	9.0
GMI49, low level	10.0
Accessories:	
GM150, triple mic bar	5.4
GM127, adjuster	1.8
GM166, mixer/amp.	
stand.	12-5

FLORNI	
ELGEN	194.50
100W Lead	124-50
100W Bass	124-50
100W Stereo	137.50
100W Stereo Slave	113.00
100W, 4 channel PA.	129-50
100W PA Slave	86.50
50W G/P	86-50
50W combo, w/reverb	172.00
50W Bass combo	148-00
Fld Hn cab FH150A	210-00
Fld Hn cab FH100A	179-00
1 x 15 cab 150W	181-50
1 x 15 cab 100W	158-00
4 x 12 cab	124-00
4 x 12 cols. (pair)	191.50
2x 12 cols. (pair)	122.50
ZX 12 Cois. (pair)	122.30

Lied organ bs, 200W.	226.80	D.
Lied Super effects/R, 50W	127-44	D.
Lied Super effects/R,	172-80	Di
Lied Super effects/R, 200VV	254·88 57·32	St
B80 cab B150 cab	95-04	Co
Jolly 5	31.32	Ro
Combo-amp., Tem- pest 25.	64-80	
Tempest 25 Tremolo Tempest 50	71.28	
Tempest 50 Tremolo	133-38	

B150 cab	162.00
Jolly 5	31.32
Jolly 5, Tremolo	36-18
Combo-amp., Tem-	
pest 25	64.80
Tempest 25 Tremolo	71.28
Tempast 50	124-20
Tempest 50 Tremolo	133-38
Combo-amp., Super Studio SS500	
Studio SS500	139-32
Combo-amp., Super	
Studio SS1000	211.68
8092 Mix/amp., 50W.	91.80
Clubman, 50W	164-16
Echo Mixer 6, 100W.	281-32
Mixer 12 Echo F	453-60
Compact Mixer 6	124-20
	1179·36 43·24
VP25 spkr cab	54.00
VP40 spkr cab	57.86
DK45 spkr cab	95.04
DK75 spkr cab	112.86
DK90 spkr cab	159-84
DK120 spkr cab	183-60
Titan bs bin	170-64
Exponential bs bin	152-12
Disco Junior, 50W	149-04
Phonodoppler, 65W	211-68
Transistorslave 200W	131-76
Sky stand	12.96
Sky stand, de luxe	19-44
Echo unit, tape	166-32
Echo unit, disc	311-04
Stereo slave 100 x 100	140-40

DJ 100, 100W slave	64-15
DJ Disco-amp., 100W	98-01
DJ Starlight	61.29
Disco Standard, 150W	210.60
Disci, Disco-Vox,	
100W	332-64
Stereo Mini	126-80
Prince, 50W cab	47.52
Consort, 100W cab	82.08
Sovereign, 100W cab	106.92
Royale, 100W cab	194.40

ELECTROSOUND

Custom-built, prices on application

FAL

Minstrel 2	19.60
Super Minstrel	24-30
Maestro	43.74
Phase 50	43.96
Super 50	63.72
Phase 100, 2 amp	73.98
Super 100 amp	82.94
P100 slave	41.90
PA200 slave	57.94
120, 6 amp	96.98
50, 1 x 12 cab	31.86
100, 2 x 12 cab	56.92
Duo 100, 2 x 12 cab	97.74
Major, 4 x 12 cab	87.97
Disco	87.97
Disco pre-amp	18-50
Power Disco	129-60
PA 200 cols (pr)	146-88
tri zoo com (b.)	

HAMMOND

110	
125	
145	
147	
147RV	498-00
122	
122RV	
251	485-00
700	
710	
770	
18	
60	
825	
760	
910	
950	
9420 Combo pre-amp	81.00
9370 Combo pre-amp	
9340 Combo pre-amp	4-
9875 Combo pre-amp	
7073 Combo pre-amp	, 30 0

CUSTOM SOUND

60W, 2-ch,		97-20	
60W, 2-ch bs		03-68	
60W, 6-ch PA		23.12	
100W, 2-ch gtr		06.92	
100W, 2-ch bs		13-40	
150W, 2-ch gtr		29-60	
150W, 2-ch bs		36.08	
100W, 6-ch PA		36.08	
150W, 6-ch PA		52.28	
Combo Amps:	۰	32 20	
40W, 2-ch, 2 x 12	ı	13-40	
75/110W, 2-ch, 2 x 12		37-16	
Slave Amps:	ľ		
Mk. 4, 100W		84-24	
Mk. 4, I50W		93.96	
Reverb Unit (18-in. sp	ri		
Reverb built-in	٠.	22.68	
Speaker Systems:			
2 x 12 col, 100W		64.80	
4 x 12 cab, 200W		129-60	
1 x 15 GBL, 100W		81-00	
2 x 15, 200W GBL		129-60	
4 x 12, plus 2 horns		162-00	
2 x 12, plus one horn		81-00	
Folded horn 8 in.,			
100W		120.96	
Folded horn, 8 in.,			
200W		162.00	ì
Mid-range horn, 1 in.,			
100W		105.66)
Mid-range horn, I in.,			
200W		140-40)

DAVOLI

Compact Mixer 6	174.70
Mixer 12/5 stereo	1179-36
VP25 spkr cab	43-24
VP40 spkr cab	54-00
DK45 spkr cab	57.86
DK75 spkr cab	95.04
DK90 spkr cab	112.86
DK120 spkr cab	159-84
DK 180 spkr cab	183-60
Titan bs bin	170-64
Exponential bs bin	152-12
Disco Junior, 50W	149-04
Phonodoppler, 65W	211.68
Thomodoppier, 0344	131.76
Transistorslave 200W	12.96
Sky stand	19-44
Sky stand, de luxe	166-32
Echo unit, tape	311.04
Echo unit, disc	
Stereo slave 100 x 100	140-40
K205 Organ	1790-00
Davolisint	214-92

	ELECTRO-VOIC	E
1	FC100 horn	37·48 36·18 36·80 60·70 280·80 237·60 448·20 66·42 74·52 74·52 74·52 85·86 29·70 67·50 43·20 50·22 16·63

FARFISA *

KSC 350 Rotating	
sound cabinet, 160-	
watt amplifier	588.60
RSC 180 Ditto, with	
80-watt amplifier	340-20
OR 200, 106-watt am-	
plifier and two	
speaker cabinets	513.00
TR 70, portable, 60W	
two channels	232-20
CL30 Amp./Cab	237-60
CESO Ampij Gmoriiii	201 00

FELDON AUDIO

HH ELECTRONIC

IC.100, I/b/o, 100W	143-96
IC.1005, 1/b/o, 100W.	113-83
IC.100 combo	194-18
IC.100-S combo	174-10
MA.100, 5-ch PA	137-27
MA.100-S, 5-ch PA	117-18
S.130 slave, 130W,	87.05
LOUDSPEAKER	
SYSTEMS	
412 BL, 200W, 4x 12.	147-31
2 x 12, 70W PA, d/c	93.74
215 BL, 200W, 2 x 15.	164-05
UNIT PA	
Radial horn, 50W	97-09
115 Bs compact 100W	102.96
Speaker stand	21.76
Speaker stally	A 1 / 4

CMI	
1037, 50W L&B	119-23
1038, 100W L&B	138-70
1039, 2 x 15 cab.,	
120W, ld	122-21
1040, 2 x 15 cab.,	
120W, bass	118-62
1050, 2 x 12 cab.,	
50W, Id	97.50
1062, 1 x 18 cab.,	
100W, bass	98-81
1063, 4 x 12 cab.,	
100W, Id	129.00
1064, 4 x 12 cab.,	
100W, bass	129.00
CMI	
1047, 2 x 10 cols.,	
60W, pr	110-11
1048, 4 x 10 cols.,	
120W, pr	142-2

DISCO GLITTER SYSTEMS

Consoles:	
Studio 100 glitter flk	268-92
Mini 100S std. plain	214-92
Speaker Systems:	
2 x 12 120W glit, flk	93.96
2 x 12 120W std, pln.	83-16

DJ ELECTRONICS

DAVOL! DJ Powermaster 100. 74:84 Lied organ bs, 50W. 103:88 DJ Powermaster 150. 94:44 Lied organ bs, 100W. 142:14 DJ Stereo-amp. 200. 129:60

E.S. ELECTRONICS

1006 S/L 150	126-90
1007 PA200/R	220.86
1010 PA 100T/C	143-64
1011 PA100S, 120W .	143-64
1012 PA60TC	92.07
1013 PA60S	92.07
1015 8200	142.78
1016 FH100	169-56
1017 HF100	138-24
1018 FH200	251-10
1019 FH400	367-20
1020 PA3 & 4	167-40
1021 PA60M	100-44
1022 S120	165.78
1023 SID disco cab	279.72
1024 Unit 63 disco	180-36

JBL	
4311 Control mt	T.B.A.
4311WX Control mt.	87
4320 Studio mt	2.0
4320WX Studio mt	80
4330 Studio mt. 2-way	**
4330WX Studio mt,	
2-way	90
4331WX Studio mt.	
2-way	10
4332 Studio mt., 3-	**
way	
4332WX Studio mt.,	
3-way	9.0
4333 Studio mt., 3-	
W2y	9.9
4333WX Studio mt.,	
3-way	**
Way	70
4340WX Studio mt.,	30
4-way	10
4341 Studio mt., 4-	
way	11
4341WX Studio mt.,	
4-way	11
4350 Studio mt., 4-	
way	99

HOHNER *

Schaller Solo Uni Orgaphon 55 MH Orgaphon Box 80 Spk Dynamite Leslie 830	66.85 311.20 134.15 35.55 775.25
MARLBORO	
GA2 Amp	34-35 38-70 82-05 95-10 77-60 90-15 129-00
1500 B Amp	65·00 64·00 90·15 90·15 90·15

		PS 100 Pr 468-32	MDF0 2 12 1			
	HORNBY-SKEWES	TS100 PR 390-76 TS200 Pr 618-16	MP 50, 2 x 12 combo. 108-50	Coliseum 880 597.00	SA280S stereo slv 162-00	
	MILES PLATTING	YHS 100 Pr	Session Masterreverb 225-00			12013 Super AP200
	V.100, 100W amp 108-42 V.50, 50W amp 87-87	Complete Systems:		Concert bass 276.00	Cabinets:	12014 Super 200 PA 212-00
	PA.100, PA amp. 101-84 PA.100, PA amp. 120-81	YES 900 277-85	NICHOLLS	Coliseum 880 597.00 Mixer & Mixer Amplifiers	MP1000 155-52	12055 2 x 12 cab 84-95
	V.50-S, 50W 2 x 12 cab		Item Amplification I20W SL	Studio PA 220.00	MP1011. 124-20 MP1012. 210-60	12066 l x 15 cab. hn. 89-50
	PA.50-S, 2 x 12 cols (pr)		120W SL		MP1013	12065 x 15 Bs cab. 79-50 12075 60/100 Pro-
	PA. 100-S, 4 x 12 cols (pr)		120W Slave 124-33 200W Slave 165-66		MP1005. 97·20 MP1009. 97·20	12008 Disco Dex
	C.30, 30W combo 127-68 C.50, 50W combo 149-47 ZENTA	YPA 406 734-01	6-channel Mixer 164-88 Speaker Systems	ROSE-MORRIS	MA501 pr. 200 88 MA500 pr. 137 70	MkIIIA
	CD.15.SN, 10W com- bo	YPA 406H	4 x 12, 100W C cab 115-19 4 x 12, 200W G cab 144-97	MARSHALL Amplifiers:	MA503 pr. 102-60 MA505 pr. 91-80	MkIII
	PL.TK.15, 10W com- bo	YPA 606 1124-77	4 x 12, 200W C cols. per pair	1000 10014/1 / 140 00	MA506 pr	12019 Guyatone Rev. 27-25
	CD.6.STD combo 35-49 Z.3, 3W combo 27-83	YPA 608 1220-01	per pair 255-92	2000 100 VV Artist 177'38		
		YPA 800	2 x 12, 100W C cab 88-83 2 x 12, 100W G shaped	1992 100W Bs 167-90 1986 50W Bs 118-42	SELMER	SOLA SOUND *
	ICELECTRICS *	YDS 200. 390-76 YDS 200H. 722-84	cab	Speaker Cabiners: 118-42	SOLID STATE	Reverb mixer 42-00
	PAU 3030, stereo,	YD\$ 400	2 x 15 Bass reflector . 166-60 Horn systems	1960-1960B 4 x 12 ea. 159-00	15SS Combo	Doppletone
	30W p.c	YDS 600	4x Middax horn cab. 129-39 2 x 12 shaped cab.	1935-1935B 4 x 12 ea. 145-60 2045 2 x 12 60W 86-85	Combo	Graphic equaliser 42.00 Mighty Atom amp 25.00
	60W p.c 84-26 ADM 60/3, 60W p.a. 86-68	YDS 602H	two Middax horns, 150W	1995 1 x 12 50W 67-96 1990 8 x 10, 100W 145-60	Bass 100. 95.00 Power 100. 77.00	Compact 10 33.00 Power Pak 15 48.00
	SMP, 101, stereo mixer pre-amp 108-68	YDS 600BH		2065 I x 15 Powercel. 166-40	Futurama 3	Power Pak 30 85-00 Bass 30 75-00
	MMP 202, mono-mix- er pre-amp 83-60	YDS 800H	ORANGE*	2052 1 x 15 Powercel, Bs Boost	SL 100 slave	
	P 50, power amp 44-00		CABS	2069 4 x 12 Artist 149-87 2056 2 x 15 Powercel. 341-71	VALVE	SOUNDOUT
	JENNINGS	LEM	114 Bass 60 w, 1 x 15" inv. horn	2097 8 x 8 Pair 180-45 Combination amplifiers:	Treble 'N' bs, 100 SV 109-00 Treble 'N' bs, 50 SV. 89-00	
		Venus G20 combo 66-00 Mars B30 combo 90-75	114/110 Bass, 100W, 1 x 15" inv. horn. 214-20	2040 Artist Royarh 212.51	Treble 'N' bs, 50 SV Reverb	Series IIIa, mono 239-76 Series III, mono 302-94
	Amps: 20W combo s/s 56-92	Mars GR30 combo 107-25 Saturn B50 top 82-50	113 Reflex Bass, 2 x 15", 120W 214.20 113/200 Reflex Bass,	2059 100W Arrice 227.45	P.A.100/6 SV Reverb. 165-00 P.A.100/4 SV 123-00	Series IIIa. stereo 301-32 Series III, stereo 408-24
	V.30 combo v/v 176-04 AP50 combo s/s 187-92	Saturn GR50 top 99-00 Pro. Lem mixr 206-25	2 x 15" 200W 285.45	2049 2 x 12 Cab 123-06	Speakers: Lead 100	Series IV., mono 199.26 Series IV., mono 255.96
	Exp. 15 combo s/s 267-06 V100 valve 156-60 AP100 s/s 124-20	Studio Lem mixr/amp. 247·50 Studio Lem mixr 412·50	109, 4 x 12" 120W 144.96 107, 2 x 12" Monitor,	2068 Artist Rvb Amp. only	Bass 100	Series Va, mono 199-26 Series V, mono 255-96
	FR50 flat resp 85-32 FR100 flat resp 103-68	Rack	60W	2069 4 x 12 Cab 149-86 2077 Transistor Bs 243-13	TV-35 P.A. column 55-00 TV-20 P.A. column 75-00	Loudspeakers: HEIc. I x 12, 50W 48-60
	Spkr. cabs.: BI I x 18 100W 102-60	Voltage regulator 61-05 Flight case 29-70	cross	2078 Transistor Ld 243-13 2098 Transistor Ld 143-00	GIBSON	HEIc, 1 x 12, 50W 48.60 HE2c, 2 x 12, 100W 81.65 DL3, 100W F/rng 176.58
	B2 2 x 15 100W 124-20 B3 1 x 15 50W 84-25	LP60 PA cab	feedback col 144-96	2099 Transistor Bs 143-00 PA Amplifiers:	G-10	DL5, 200W F/rng 218-66
	D4 4 x 12 120W 145-80 T50 2 x 12 60W 89-64	LG300 PA cab 305-25 Telescopic stands 24-20	106/HO Horn units for col. (pr) 169-40	2003 100VV 6 i/p 185·35 1917 20VV Set-up 122·53 2071 6-ch Mixer 68·30	G-35	
	PA Equipment: PA100 w/rvrb 159-84	911 Bass amp, 2 x 15	108 Horn unit, 100W 163-35 108/V Horn unit de	2071 6-ch Mixer 68-30 1994 Transistor Slave 97-98 2050 9-ch Mixer 331-75	G-105 w. Phase Shift . 322-00 G-115 w. Phase Shift . 345-00	SPECTRUM *
	2 x 12 col. 60W w/hn 117·72	cabs	luxe, 100W, inc. Vitavox \$3 217-80	Extra channels 31-22 2070 12-ch Stereo	Thos bass amp 185.00 Super Thos bass amp. 289.00	120SMp. amp. top 125-00
	Ring modulator 85.54 Phaser pedal 32.40		AMPS 104B, 6 chann., 120W,	Mixer 1070-00 2051 Transistor Slave 183-64	GIBSON SG SYSTEMS	120PA T.B.A. 120SS
	Graphic e/q	L.S.E.	PA	PA Speaker Cabinets: 2043 2 x 12, 2 x 10 pr. 254-28	SG212 amp	5/212P (pair) 120.00 5/412P (pair) 225.50 D/212P (pair) 148.10 D/412P (pair) 280.34 DH2/212P 206.38
	Ectio unite :	101 Power Amp 87.00 102 2-ch. mix and PA. 135.00	custom PA (prof.). 472-95 102,120W,graphicPA 147-30	2047 x 12, x 10 167-45 2056 2 x 15 Powercel 341-71	SG115J amp	D/412P (pair) 280-34 DH2/212P 206-38
	JOHN BIRCH	105 5-ch. mix and PA. 145-00 4000/M 8-ch. mixer. 372-00	102/80, 80W, graphic PA	2057 Single H/F Hn 159-67 Disco Units.	\$G610 amp	DH2/215P. 247-56 S/412Z. 116-35
	Penetrator:	8000/M 8-ch, mixer. 493-00 8000/MP mixer. P.O.A.	104/TX150, 150W, 6 chann. PA	1993 2-Deck Disco 175.54 1994 Slave Amp 97.98	SG812HD PA, head	D/412Z
	15in. Crescendo 151-20 15in. Gauss 183-60	5112 Spkr. Cab 94·50 5210 5pkr. Cab 96·00 412 Spkr. Cab 101·50	III, 120W, graphic	1995 x 12 Spkr Cab. 67-96	SG812COL, half PA	L/215Z on app
	12in. Crescendo 102-60 12in. Gauss 129-60	110 Spkr. Cab 30-25 Custom Built Sound, P.O.A.	Slave		SG100G gtr system,	1812/5
		CustomBuiltLighting P.O.A.	1500W, Slave 907.50	ROSETTI	sG100B bs system,	1812/D. 189-49 RS/118 180-59
	KEMBLE	MACINNES	112/120, 120VV 142-35 115, 80W combo 203-85	LEO PORTABLE AMPS 9641 w/tremolo 25-95	head only 312-00	
	YAMAHA	CROWN INT/AMCRON	115/R, 80W, combo with Hammond re-	9642 Leo ten 37-75 SHURE	SHARMA	STRAMP
	YTA15 combo 97·20 YTA25 combo 107·02 YTA45 combo 185·56	IC150 stereo pre-amp 210-60 D60 amp 167-40	verb	VA300S Speaker Col- umn	ORGAN SPEAKER CABS	2100-A, 100W amp.
	YTA95 combo 244-47 YBA45 combo bs 136-47	DI50, 140W amp 280-80 DC300 A 453-60	113/120K,120W,Colli. 300-30	VA301S Monitor Speaker	500	top
	YBA65 combo bs 231.70 Lead Stacks:	M600, 1000W amp 896.40 M2000, 2000W amp 1792.80	B. PAGE & SON	VA302E-C Control Console	500 de luxe	top
	YTA100	MI2A, 50W driver 19-36 MI2C, 50W driver 19-36	DYNACORD	A3PC-C Console cov. 8-64 A3PC set of covs 29-37	2000 Traditional, d/l. 306·18 2000 Professional 302·94	amp. top
	YTA200	MI5C, 100W driver. 32.07 MI5E, 100W driver. 32.07	Perfect combo 362-88 Bassking T Bass amp . 174-96	A3PC-S Speaker cov. 10-37 A3S-C console stand 27-65	5000:	sL200, 240W slave
	YTA400	MIBA, 200W driver . 86.90	Imperator Bass amp . 233-28 B.1001 b/o amp 388-80	A35-S Speaker stand 10.56 A31PC-SMonitorcov. 8.64	5300, de luxe 654-92 Combo Pre-amp 33-21	amp
•		MAURICE	HiFi Favorit II	P300R rack mount kit 6-91	2200	EX-2 cross-over 113-60 K-85 Power Baby
- (Dass Stack:	PLACQUET*	Eminent 100. 641-52 Eminent II. 291-60 Gigant. 557-28	_	2300, de luxe	combo
,	YBA100	AMPEG Ampeg V4 stack 565-00	Gigant II. 592.92 A.1000. 359.64	S.A.A.S.	Combo Pre-amp d/I. 36-86 Reverb	bo
- 1	R\$100	Ampeg V4 B system. 575.00 Ampeg B I5N porta-	D.310 H, 80W cab 268-92 D.350, 80W cab 262-44	Complete P.A. system		2100-GB, 200W cab 206-60 2100-BB, 100W bass
- 1	EM 60A	bass	Echochord Mini	400W /360W fldbck) 5643-00	SIMMS-WATTS	cab
1	EM 130A	ACOUSTIC: 371 system	Echochord Super 359-92 SUNN		12051 Vocal Blender . 205-00	cab
1	PM 400	271 system 675.00	Self-Contained Units Studio lead 240-00	S.A.I.	12058 Hammond Rvb mxr	p.a. cab
(Cabinets: 68.73	N.B.★	Studio bass	DSI stereo disco 267-30	12052 100 TSL slave 95.00 12068 PA Bin 169.90 12054 2 x 12 PA cols,	3200-B, 120W bass horn cab
E		FLAME	190L 330-00 Model T	Disco IV/s Pro 189-00 Disco IV/s Standard. 174-96	twin hn, pr 165.75 12063 1 x 12 PA cob,	horn
	2. 343-63	MP 50 62·50	Concert lead 330-00	Disco IV	hn, pr 135·00	horn
- 6	14					

Concert Controller II:	
Model 80 747	7.00 TO
Model 81	7·00 AX
Model 8IP 1047	
	EMG E
312S	3.00 PE
4125	5.00 Pac
1155	1.00 TN
115M186	5-00 VIB
2155	0.00 Vin
215M	2-00 4
415M 330	0.00 Dei
118M318	3.00 Dec 3.00 2 3.00 Sess
118MH	0.00 Sess
4106	0.00 Sess
410S	2.00
CONTROL AUDIO	Hea
CONTROLLER	Fest
GONTROL AUDIO- CONTROLLER OPTIONS Model 40. 125	Roa
Model 40	7.00 Roa
Model 42 155	7.00 Cer
Model 60	7.00 P
Model 60	
Model 62	7-00 Mu
Model 80	7.00 Star
Model 81	7 00 a
	F-80
THEATRE	F-80
THEATRE	
	٧
PROJECTS	Spe
	Spe All
ALTEC	Spe All I Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE	Spe All I Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE	Spe All Gtr 8-80 All-
ALTEC VOICE OF THE	Spe All I Gtr 8-80 All- 8-00 2
ALTEC VOICE OF THE	Spe All Gtr 8-80 All- 8-80 Gtr 6
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr 8-80 All- 8-80 Gtr 6-80 Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr 68-80 All- 8-00 2 8-80 Gtr 66-80 Gtr 8
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr 68-80 All- 88-00 2 8-80 Gtr 66-80 Gtr 8 2-00 Gtr 4-00 L
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr Se-80 All- 8-80 Gtr 6-80 Gtr 4-00 L 1-84 Gtr 1-84 Gtr 1-84 Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr 68-80 All- 8-00 2 8-80 Gtr 66-80 Gtr 4-00 L 1-84 Gtr 2-64 L 9-80 Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr S-80 All- 8-80 Gtr 6-80 Gtr 4-00 L 1-84 Gtr 1-84 Gtr 2-64 L 9-80 Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr S-80 All- 8-80 Gtr 6-80 Gtr 4-00 L 1-84 Gtr 1-84 Gtr 2-64 L 9-80 Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr S-80 All- 8-80 Gtr 6-80 Gtr 4-00 L 1-84 Gtr 1-84 Gtr 2-64 L 9-80 Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Gtr Gr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All All Gtr S Spe All S Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe S
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All All Gtr S Spe All S Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe S
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All All Gtr S Spe All S Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe Spe S
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All Guran All Special Spec
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W	Spe All I Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 38. 1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX	Spe All Grand All Special Spec
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 38. 1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX	Spe All Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 38. 1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 41. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1217A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 50W 16. 1217A col. spkr, 50W 16. 1	Spe All Guran All Special Spec
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 47. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 60. 1207C uol. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 50W 16. 1217A col. spkr, 75W 25. 612C spkr cab 7. 828B spkr cab 8. 9845A, 30W. 45. 9845A, 50W. 45. 9846BA, 200W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 66. Amplifiers: 771BX bi-amp, 60W L/F, 30W H/F. 24.	Spe All All Gtt See See All See See All See See See See See See See See See S
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 47. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 60. 1207C uol. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 50W 16. 1217A col. spkr, 75W 25. 612C spkr cab 7. 828B spkr cab 8. 9845A, 30W. 45. 9845A, 50W. 45. 9846BA, 200W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 66. Amplifiers: 771BX bi-amp, 60W L/F, 30W H/F. 24.	Spe All I Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt G
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 47. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 60. 1207C uol. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 50W 16. 1217A col. spkr, 75W 25. 612C spkr cab 7. 828B spkr cab 8. 9845A, 30W. 45. 9845A, 50W. 45. 9846BA, 200W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 66. Amplifiers: 771BX bi-amp, 60W L/F, 30W H/F. 24.	Spe All I Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 47. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 60. 1207C uol. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 50W 16. 1217A col. spkr, 75W 25. 612C spkr cab 7. 828B spkr cab 8. 9845A, 30W. 45. 9845A, 50W. 45. 9846BA, 200W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 66. Amplifiers: 771BX bi-amp, 60W L/F, 30W H/F. 24.	Spe All I Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 47. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 60. 1207C uol. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 50W 16. 1217A col. spkr, 75W 25. 612C spkr cab 7. 828B spkr cab 8. 9845A, 30W. 45. 9845A, 50W. 45. 9846BA, 200W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 66. Amplifiers: 771BX bi-amp, 60W L/F, 30W H/F. 24.	Spe All I Gtr
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 37. 1218A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 47. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 43. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 60. 1207C uol. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col. spkr, 75W 25. 612C spkr cab 7. 828B spkr cab 8. 9845A, 30W. 45. 9845A, 30W. 45. 9845A, 50W. 45. 9846BA, 200W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 83. 9849A, 60W. 66. Amplifiers: 771BX bi-amp, 60W L/F, 30W H/F. 24.	Spe All I Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt Gtt G
ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE PROJECTS 12048, 50W. 38. 12088, 50W. 37. 1218A, 50W. 38. 1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 22. 1225A, portable H/F hn, 100W. 41. 1205BX power l/spkr 59. 1209BX power l/spkr 59. 1209BX power l/spkr 59. 1209BX power l/spkr 59. 1219AX power l/spkr 60. 1207C col.spkr, 75W 19. 1211A col.spkr, 50W 16. 1217A col.spkr, 50W 16. 1217B 28 col.spkr, 50	Spe All I Gtr

P GEAR AMP t, Port. 13.95 AVEY AVEY
mbinations:
ter 45W w/reverb
x 12...
17 45W 1 x 15 Bs.
tage 110W Rev.
1x 12...
1x 10...
1x 15 JBL... 153-90 291-60 275-40 2 x 12...

i x 15 JBL...

i x 15 JBL...

ssion 200W Rev.

2 x 12 EV...

ads only:

stival 110W Dual

Channel Reverb...

admaster 200W 3
Chan. 396-90 413-10 307-80 ntury 60W allntury 60W all-purpose....ss 210W Dual Chan ssician 210W Dual Chan Reverb...... 243-00 oog 410W Rev./ 356-40 121-50

hi 60W Rev. amp. 268-30 with 2 2 x 10 cols... indard 130W Rev. andard 130W Rev.
mixer P. A.......
A400 210W Rev.
12 Inp P. A.......
600 210W Rev.
18 Inp P. A.....
3900 400W Rev.
27 Inp P. A.....
0M 8 Chi Hi-Lo
Rev. mixer.....
0 Booster 130W
Slave. 178-20 243.00 437-40 567-00 145-80 Booster 400W 299.70 4 x 10 50W...... 1 x 12+Hn 50W 72-90

To avoid unnecessary repetition certain abbreviations are frequently used in our listings: electric - elec; custom - ctm; semi-acoustic - s/ac; organ org; professional - pro; standard - std; acoustic - ac; folk - fk; bass - bs; string - str; de luxe d/I; jumbo - jbo; piano - pno; left hand-I/h; scale -- sc; case -cs; banjo — bjo; monitor — mt.

Vocal Projector Enclos	ures:
2 x 15 + Twin Hn Encl	
ZEIA T. La	
/5 VV 10 De ani	nounced
75W To be and 2 x 12+Hn Encl 75W	10
I x 15+Hn Encl 75W	10
Microphones:	
Low Imp.	35-64
	33.04
High Imp	35.64
412 col., 4 x 12	153-90
412H, 4 x 12+hn	186-30
215H col., 2 x 15+hn	259-20
LANACA TT	237.20
HIWATT	
AP50 Amp	124.74
APIOO Amn	162-00
AP200 Amp	208-98
PA50/6 Amp	142-56
DA LOOK A	
PA100/6 Amp	170-10
PA200/6 Amp	234.90
Slave 100 Amp	127-98
Slave 200 Amp	189-54
Ld 75W 4 x 12 cab	132-84
Ld /3// TA 12 Cabi	132.01
Ld 100W/Bs 70W	
4 x 12 cab	147-42
Ld 150W/Bs 100W	
4 x 12 cab	165-24
AP 2 x 15 hn. bin.	
10000	205.74
AP 2 x 15 hn. bin, 100W	203 77
AT TA IZ THE DITT,	205 74
15077	205.74
150VV 2 x 15 Bs Ret.	
cab.	166-86
4 x 12 PA col., 75W	126.36
4 x 12 PA col., 100W.	152-28
4 × 12 PA col 150VA/	170-10
4 x 12 PA col., 150W. 2 x 12 PA/Mt. cab.	170.10
Z X IZ PA/ME. Cab.	
20W	77.76
2 x 12 PA/Mt. Cab., 75W. Twin-Turntable Disco	
75W	95-58
Twin-Turntable Disco	273.78
Type B 8-ch. mixer	497-34
Type b o-cii. mixer	777 37
Type A 8-ch. mixer	312-66
50W 2 x 12 Comb.	
amp., Ld. 50W 4 x 12 Comb. amp., Bs.	165-24
50W 4 x 12 Comb.	
amp Bs	225-18
100W 4 x 12 comb.	
Amp	254-34
Amp	734.34

	_
TRIUMPH *	
JOHNSON J5, 5W combo. J15, tremolo. J15, tremolo. J15V t5W combo. J30, 30W combo. J100 UV amp. J100 DY p.a. amp. J100 PV p.a. amp. J100 SV slave amp. J100 SV slave amp. J100 SS, C slave amp. J145M. J45B. J45B. J45BT. Reverbmaster. Mixmaster. Tonemaster. Soundmaster. J412 M cab.	32:00 36:00 51:33 103:19 110:28 112:66 123:46 136:65 94:55 62:78 56:10 72:11 25:11 26:73 26:73 26:73 26:73 21:19:10 68:72 121:91 106:57

72·90 72·90 105·30 105·30

129-60

202-50

243-00

J/412 H cab	123-62
J/412 F cab	87.78
J/412 G cab	113-48
J/412 SM cab	105-55
J/412 SH cab	121-50
J/412 SF cab	86.79
J/412 SG cab	112-00
J/212 M cab	66.55
J/212 H cab	76.04
J/212 F cab	56.78
J/212 G cab	71-28
J/50 SSLS cab	138-97

TURNER	
1 x 15 Bs Hn	194·40 345·60 162·00 270·00 145·80
Tweets. Wedge Mts., pr Hexagonal Mt B200 Pro. Power amp B300 Pro. Power amp A300 Pro. Power amp. A500 Pro. Power amp.	297.00 280.80 226.80 162.00 216.00 283.50 432.00
TPS 16/2 mixer TPS 24/2 mixer TPM 16/2 mixer TPM 24/2 mixer TPM24/8/2/5 Ultimate	2964-60
5 Way Crossover Belden Multiway Cables Cannon Pigs — Stg.	162.00 on app.
Boxes	**

VITAVOX

•	Bass Bin CN308	433-35
	6200 Bitone Repro	311.70
1	Major Bitone CN343.	383-20
	15 in. Loudspeaker	70.00
	S.3 Pressure unit	80.00
1	H.F. Horn CN157	43.35
	500 Dividing Newrk.	25.00
	220S/531 Multicell Hn	
	CN129	363-85
i		
•		
)		
1	VOX +	

AC30. AC50.												170·75 T.B.A.
AC30.	 		*	*	•	*	,	•	•	•	•	1,0,71

WALLACE *	
AC.3500XT, Mk. IV, 40W amp.: AC.6085XT,80W amp	115·50 148·50

W.E.M.

Clubman6W,12"spkr	44-20
Clubman6W, 10"spkr	36.80
Westminster 10W	
amp, 12" spkr Westminster 10W	50-10
Westminster 10W	
bass amp, 12" spkr. Westminster 10W	56.00
Accordionamp, 12"	
Accordionamp, 12	50-10
spkr	30.10
amp 10" spkr	42-20
amp, 10" spkr Dominator MkIII	69.50
Dominator Bass Mkl.	81.00
Power Musette MkII.	69.50
Halle Cat	245.50
E.R.40	77.00
P.A.40,	77-00
E.R.100	98.25
P.A.100	98-25
S.L.100. Bandmixer 100 MkII.	83.70
Reverbmaster	140·00 192·50
Audiomaster Mixer.	292.70
Super Dual 12	72-15
Super 40	72-15
Starfinder 100 Bass	86-90
Starfinder 100 Bass Starfinder 100 Twin	
Starfinder Super 80	105-55
Starfinder Super 80	120-30
Super Starfinder 200. Twin 15 Reflex Bass.	137-15
Twin 15 Reflex Bass	174-80
l x 12"	42.20
1 x 12" w/vol control	50·10 56·45
4 x 10" Column 6 x 10" Column	97.20
Club System	71.15
Club System Club 2 x 12"	55.50
Band System.	86.40
Band 2 x 12"	74.60
Band System Band 2 x 12" Foot Monitor 2 x 12"	
	98.30
Vendetta	137-45
4 x 12" A Super	96-20
4 x 12" A (Discor	tinued)
4 x 12" B Column	130.60
Y 32 Horn Column,	173,22
Yendetta	298.00
Horn Box from X.29.	87.00
Festival Stack comp.	569-15
New Columns:	
2 x 10" (40W pair)	44-15
2 x 10" (40W pair) 2 x 10" plus horn	44·15 55·00

WHITE

Copicat Echo

PAR.152, I x 15, 150W RMS. Folded Horn Bin	166·16 171·6
WING	
TRAYNOR Combos: YGM-3 30W rvb	97.2

Combos:	
YGM-3 30W rvb	97-20
YGM-4 40W rvb	119-88
YGL-3 Twin rvb 90W	213.84
YBA 3B B 30\A/	
YBA-2B Bs mate 30W	97-20
YBA-450W, 15"spkr.	152.28
Amplifiers:	
YBA-1 50W, bs YRM-1 50W ld w/rvb	96-12
YRM-I 50W ld w/rvb	119-88
YBA-1A 100W bs	129-60
YBA-IA 100W bs YGL-3A 100W head-	127 00
ryhltrem	152-28
rvb/trem Monoblock 325W bs/	137.70
LIGHODIOCK 323 AA DZ	
_ ld	243.00
Speaker Systems:	
YS-15P 15" ported bs YT-15 2 x 15" ld/bs	87.48
YT-152 x 15" ld/bs	110-16
YF-10 4 x 10" ld/bs	110-16
YF-10 4 x 10" ld/bs YC-810 8 x 10" bs	T.B.A.
YC-6106 x 10" ld	139-32
1C-610 6 X 10 10	
Y-2122 x 12" ld	103-68
YF-124 x 12" ld	149.04
YCV-188 x 18" Vega	
cab 300 VV	272-16
YCV-2152x15" Vega	
cab 400W	272-16
YCV-2122x 12" Vega	212 10
cab 200W	171 70
	171.72
P.A. Amps:	
YVM-2 P.A. amp 30W	74-52
YVM-3 P.A. rvb 30W	97-20
YVM-4 4-ch w/rvb	136-08
YVM-6 6-ch w/rvb	213-84
YPM-I 100W slave	97.20
MX88-ch mixer	T.B.A.
MX16 16-ch mixer	
P A Casalas Casas	1.0
P.A. Speaker Systems: YSC-2 4 x 12" cols	
YSC-2 4 x 12" cols	
(pr)	139-32
YSC-3 4 x 8" cols (pr)	100-44
YSC-8 6 x 8" cols (pr)	171.72
(pr) YSC-3 4 x 8" cols (pr) YSC-8 6 x 8" cols (pr) YSC-9 15" x 12" x hn	
cabs (pr)	388-80
cabs (pr) YM-I Mtr cabs (ea)	
YEC 74 Colo (ea)	58-32
YSC-7A Cols (pr)	204-12
YSP-I Sibilance Pro-	
jector (ea)	51.84
EQ-I Graphic e/q	51.84

LW.100 Guitar/Bass amp. (100W, RMS) PA.100,6-channel, full mix amp. (100W RMS). PA.200, 6-channel full mix amp. (200W RMS). SL.100 Slave amp. (100W RMS). MGW.6, 6-channel Mixer (full mix)... MGW.12, 12-channel Mixer (full mix)... LW.100C, 4 x 12, 160W RMS. Guitar/Bass Enclosure... 10/ D/I I -A-

130-90

174-90

42-90

151-80

	AA . IAI . II.	
40-80	Amplifiers:	
35-45	CM-8, 6" speaker CM-66, 8" speaker w/	12.95
33 13	tremolo/horn vent	23-10
96-00	K-66 De luxe Junior .	26.95
28.70	ZOOT-HORN	
35-90	BB.I, I x 15", 150W	
	0011, 1 % 10 , 10011	100 45

	2001 1101111	
)		
	BB.1, 1 x 15", 150W	
)	bass bin	198-45
	BB.2, 2 x 15", 300W	
	bass bin	340-20
)	BB.3, 1 x 15", bass bin	198-45
	FB.3, 3-way wedge	261.88
	FB.4, 2-way wedge	131.56
)	FB.5, 2-way wedge	237.60
	HU.I H/F horn unit .	151-20
	IC. I/I Reflex, I x I5.	129-60
	IC.2 Reflex, 2 x 15	216.00
)	IC.3 Reflex, I x 15,bs	129-60
	IC.4 Reflex, 2 x 15, bs	216.00
	IMC/1, 1 x 12 cab	116-64
)	10-channel Mixer	974-24
	10-channel Mixer	974-24
	15-channel Mixer	1278-02
)	23-channel Mixer	1703-62
	25-channel Mixer	1300-00
	SD18 hn-loaded cab.	259-20
)	3-way crossover	248-40

PERCUSSION INSTRUM

D. H. BALDWIN

601-BD, 12 in, duplex, 20W. 604E, 15 in, duplex, 35W. 511B, Sectoral hn... 808/8A, 30W H/F driver. N809/8A, crossover/ attenuator.

147W, L/B/O amp.... 147W, push button amp..... 147W, Slave amp....

THOR *

86-40

73.98

45-36

119-45

130-20

x 12+ Tiltback

2 x 15 Spkrs. Pestival Projector Hn
Adjustable Crossover Network

75W.....

GRETSCH Outfits: 4027 Rock 'n Roll. ... T.B.A. 4027 Rock 'n Roll. ... 4029 Avant Garde, ... 4028 Black Hawk. ... 4015 Name Band. 4025 Progressive Jazz 4002 One Nighter

4007 Plu		On											
Snare 4160	25												
4160,	, I	4×	5.		٠.	۰	٠.		•	+	,		
4157,	ŀ	4 x	6	١.	٠.			,	,	,		e	
4109,													
4190	, 1	4 x	5	į.						4	*	4	
4191,	, 1	4×	6	ŀ								٠	
4192	, 1	5 x	8.				. 1				0		

4193, 15 x			
4105, 14 x			2.9
Bass Drum			
4259, 26 x			0.0
4260, 28 x	14		93
4262, 30 x	16		11
4263, 32 x	16		10
4264, 34 x	16	***	87
4265, 36 x			
4271, 26 x	14		22
4272, 28 x	14		12
4273, 30 x	16		
4274, 32 x	16	***	0.0

427	75, 34	x 16.					0.7
427	76, 36	x 16.	٠,			 ,	11
411	10, 22	\times 14.				 ,	10
411	11, 24	× 14.	٠.			 4	91
	15, 26						**
411	17, 28	\times 14.	٠,	٠.		 ,	11
424	44, 18	x 14.				 ,	9.0
	49, 20						11
	47, 22						8.9
	69, 24						0.0
	71, 26						8.9
42	72, 28	x 14.			• •		0.7
To	m To	ms:					

	COC-11
4415, 12 x 8	
4416, 13 x 9	
4420, 14 x 10	
4421, 15 x 12	
4417, 14 x 14	
4418, 16 x 16 4422, 16 x 18	
4419, 18 x 16	
4423, 18 x 18	
also in walnu	
Cymbals:	
K. Zildlian &	
prices beir	ng revised

160W RMS. Guitar/ Bass Enclosure... MW.150, 1 x 15, 150W RMS. Folded Horn Bass Enclosure... JW.151, 1 x 18, 150W RMS. Folded Horn Guitar/Bass En-closure... M.40, 1 x 12, 40W RMS. Angled Moni-tor Enclosure.

PAW.80, 2 x 12, 80W RMS, P.A. Enclosure (pairs)..... PAW.160, 4 x 12, 160W RMS, P.A.

Enclosure (pairs). . 269-50

BOOSEY & HAWKES

BEVERLEY	
COMPLETE OUT	
Panorama 21	
Panorama 22	
Panorama 24	
Galaxy 18	190-88
Galaxy 21	204-00
Galaxy 24	206.55

7386, 8"	Thrones: Samson	IN 20" Pearl 455-09 IN 20" Chrome 469-54	HORNBY-SKEWES	Zyn: 272, 12" 4·26	954 18 x 20 Floor Tom-Tom (legs) 134-35
/389, 12"	Accessory	IN Lacquer 22" 431.94 IN Pearl 22" 460.87	HOME TOKE WEST	273, 13" 5-45	920 14 x 20 Bass Drum (spurs, no
7391, 14" 27.33	2002: 14" Hi-Hat Sound	IN Chrome 22" 475·32 57N Lacquer 731·79	BEVERLEY	274, 14" 6·53	clamp)
7393, 16" 31.80	Edge	57N Pearl	Outfits: Galaxy 18 253-36	275, 15"	Drum (spurs, no
/395, 18" 38-68	Edge. 77-44 14" Hi-Hat. 47-57	2R Lacquer	Galaxy 21		924 14 x 24 Bass Drum (spurs, no
7399, 19"	15" Hi-Hat	2R Chrome 484-01 14N Lacquer 564-36	Panorama 21 306:01 Panorama 22 413:23	278, 18"	clamp)
7396\$	18" Crash. Med/Ride. 36:61 20" Crash, Med/Ride. 45:36	14N Pearl	Panorama 24 361.00	280, 20"	Drum (spurs, no clamp)
7396P 52·32 7400, 21" 50·16	22"Crash, Med/Ride. 58-10 24"Crash, Med/Ride. 69-93	9N Lacquer	HOSHINO Outfits:	282, 22"	Stands & Accessories: 201 Speed King Pedal 27.50
7397, 22"	18" China type 48-33 20" China type 61-38	5N Chrome 407-07 65N Lacquer 456-23	HK600M35-77 HM1000149-00	374, 14"	1285 Lambs Wool Beater 2.95
BRILLIANT	Formula 602: 13" Hi-Hat Sound	65N Pearl 484·01 65N Chrome 496·73	HM2000. 187-95 HSD500. 245-45	376, 16" 57-78 Zyn:	1286 Hard Felt Beater 2.95
7387B, 10"	Edge	IIN 2 x 24 Lacquer 928-17 IIN 2 x 24 Pearl 986-03	110000011111111111111111111111111111111	232, 12"	1287 Solid Wood Beater
7391B, 14"	Edge	11N 2 x 24 Chrome 1014-94		234, 14"	1123-1 Hi-Hat Stand , 22-90
7393B, 16" 35·53 7394B, 17" 37·84	Edge 77-44 13" Hi-Hat 52-27			236, 16" 16·09	1363 Snare Drum Stand
7395B, 18"	14" Hi-Hat 55.73 15" Hi-Hat 60.21			442, 12 x 8"	1025-1 Porto Seat 24-20 1402 Atlas Cymbal
7396BS	16" Thin			444, 14 x 8"	Stand
7396B, 20" 49·17 7397B, 22" 60·57	18" Thin			435, 14 x 14"	Stand
737/03	20" Thin		KEMBLE *	OLYMPIC	Stand
7391HH, 14" 54-67	24" Thin			Snares: Wood Shell:	Stool
7392HH, 15" 59·29 7393HH, 16" 63·61	20" Flat Ride Med 61-45 18" China type 48-38		YAMAHA-Outfits YD680314-00	1180, 14 x 4"	Other Items:
	20" China type 61-45 No. I Seven Snd. sec. 20-95	DAYOU	YD665	Metal Shell: 1005, 14 x 5½"	443P Concert Toms (Stands)
	No. 2 Seven Snd. set. 24-84 No. 3 Seven Snd. set. 42-50	DAVOLI	YD260	Outfits: 1033, 20" bs drum 218-59	(Stands), 253-15
	No. 4 Seven Snd. set. 48-38 No. 5 Seven Snd. set. 48-38	UFIP CYMBALS	SD6500M 47·70	B1033, 22" bs drum . 221-94 1031, 20" bs drum 190-18	487 5½ x 6 Melodic Tom-Tom 30-15
	No. 6 Seven Snd. set. 48.38 No. 7 Seven Snd. set. 61.45	RITMO 10", 9·50		B1031, 22" bs drum 193-53 62, 20" drum 143-42	488 5½ x 8 Melodic Tom-Tom
	I4" Joe Morello Hi- Hat	11"		B62, 22" bs drum 146.66 60, 20" bs drum 98.60	489 61 x 10 Melodic Tom-Tom 41-20
	17" Joe Morello 42:44 18" Joe Morello 48:38	13" 13-82 14" 17-56		B60, 22" bs drum 101-73	461 8 x 12 Melodic Tom-Tom 45-15
	20" Joe Morello 61 · 45 2" Finger Cymbals 4-75	15"		1441, 12 x 8", 1 head. 17-92 1442, 12 x 8". 22-57 1433, 13 x 8". 24-08 1435, 14 x 14". 34-45 1445, 16 x 16", 1 head 28-94	462 9 x 13 Melodic Tom-Tom 49.80
C.B.S. ARBITER	7" Symphonic 8-96	18"		1433, 13 x 8"	463 10 x 14 Melodic Tom-Tem 53-75
	Stand	22"	OBANCEA	1445, 16 x 16", 1 head 28.94 1446, 16 x 16" 35.85	464 12 x 15 Melodic Tom-Tom
ROGERS Outilits:	Stand		ORANGE★	Barr Danissa	465 14 x 16 Melodic Tom-Tom 70-10
Studio X 1022.76	Stand 3-40	RED SOUND		11(1 20 17" 47.19	1340-1 Double Tom
Compact X 852-12	16" Symphonic 29-48	12" 5.40	Single dayer his E20.00	1161, 20 x 17" 47·19	Floot Stand 25.55
Compact X	16" Symphonic	13" 8·10 14" 8·64	Single drum kit 528-00 Double drum kit 748-00	1171, 20 x 17"	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand 15-75
Compact X	16" Symphonic	13". 8-10 14". 8-64 15". 8-80 16". 12-88		1171, 20 x 17"	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Compact X.	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74		1171, 20 x 17"	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Compact X	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 26* Symphonic. 121-93	13" 8·10 14" 8·64 15" 8·80 16" 12·88 18" 16·74		1171, 20 × 17"	1343 Concert Tom 15-75
Compact X. 852-12 Studio VII. 638-28 Londoner V. 588-60 Londoner VI. 648-00 Ultrapower VII. 891-00 Ultrapower IX. 1058-40 Starlighter IV. 529-20 Londoner Super 10. 523-91 Starlighter Super 10. 464-51 Drums: Dynasonic snare 118-80	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74		1171, 20 x 17"	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 26* Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 151-74 28" Symphonic. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 30" Symphonic.	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74		101, 20 x 17" 42-33 171, 20 x 15" 45-25 163, 22 x 17" 49-03 173, 22 x 17" 45-68 175, 24 x 15" 49-35	1343 Concert Tom 15-75 75 Ratchet. 5-90 74 Slapstick 4-95 92 Double Castanets. 3-65 97 Sleigh Bells. 10-25 99-A Tambourine. 16-40 355-W Practice Pad (8" tunable). 1336 Triangle Cup Holder. 1-30
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74		101, 20 x 17"	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Starting Starting	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74		10 20 × 17" 42-33 1171, 20 × 15" 45-25 163, 22 × 17" 45-68 1175, 24 × 15" 49-03 175, 24 × 15" 49-35	1343 Concert Tom
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74	Double drum kit 748-00	1173, 27 8 13	1343
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells:	ROSE-MORRIS	1343 Concert Tom
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13" 8-10 14" 8-64 15" 8-80 16" 12-83 18" 16-74 20" 19-48	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 × 51*	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom 15-75 75 Ratchet. 5-90 74 Slapstick 4-95 92 Double Castanets. 3-65 97 Sleigh Bells. 10-25 99-A Tambourine. 16-40 355-W Practice Pad 378 Practice Pad 8-85 1336 Triangle Cup Holder. 1-30 362 Gong Mallets. 24-35 363 Gong Mallets. 14-55
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13". 8·10 14" 8·64 15". 8·80 16". 12·88 18" 16·74	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom 15-75 75 Ratchet. 15-75 75 Ratchet. 15-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76
Studio VII.	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13" 8-10 14" 8-64 15" 8-80 16" 12-88 18" 16-74 20" 19-48	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5½***	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom 15-75 75 Ratchet. 15-75 75 Ratchet. 15-76 74 Slapstick 19-5 75 Policial 19-5
Studio VII. 638-28 Londoner V. 588-60 Londoner VI. 638-28 Londoner VI. 648-00 Ultrapower VII. 891-00 Ultrapower VII. 891-00 Ultrapower IX. 1058-40 Starlighter IV. 529-20 Londoner Super 10. 523-91 Starlighter IV. 529-20 Londoner Super 10. 523-91 Starlighter IV. 529-20 Londoner Super 10. 523-91 Starlighter IV. 529-20 Londoner Super 10. 529-20 529-20 Londoner Super 10. 529-20 529-20 Comparison 10. 529-20 5	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13"	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 × 54**	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom 15-75 75 Ratchet. 15-75 75 Ratchet. 15-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76 74 Slapstick. 19-76
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48	13" 8-164 14" 8-64 15" 8-80 16" 12-88 18" 16-74 20" 19-48 HOHNER★ SONOR Outflits: K120. 170-50 K130. 235-80	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5 ½" 53 -89 2003, 14 x 6 ½" 56 -05 2006, 14 x 12" 62 -54 2011, 14 x 14" 52 -59 37 Hi Fi, 14 x 5 ½" 42 -33 Wood Shells: 2001, 14 x 5 ½" 51 -40 31, 14 x 5 ½" 40 -17 Outfits: 2003 Kenny Clare	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand 15-75 1
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outflts: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 36" Symphonic. 426-60 Stand. 72-75	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outflts: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom 15-75 75 Ratchet. 15-76 75 Ratchet. 16-40 355-W Practice Pad. 15-76 16-40 355-W Practice Pad. 13-78 Practice Pad. 13-78 13-
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outflits: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5½***	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 26* Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 36" Symphonic. 426-60 Stand. 72-75	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outflts: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 × 54"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 26* Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 36" Symphonic. 426-60 Stand. 72-75 CLEARTONE★ SLINGERLAND Outfits: 4N Lacquer 20". 375-82	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outfits: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 × 5‡"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 72-75 CLEARTONE★ SLINGERLAND Outflts: 4N Lacquer 20". 375-82 4N Pearl 20". 405-89	HOHNER SONOR Outfits: K120. K130. K130	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Seudio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 72-75 CLEARTONE★ SLINGERLAND Outflts: 4N Lacquer 20". 375-82 4N Pearl 20". 405-89 4N Chrome 20". 417-48 4N Lacquer 22". 381-60 4N Pearl 22". 381-60	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outflts: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shelis: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Seeding VII. Same	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 36" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 72-75 CLEARTONE★ SLINGERLAND Outflts: 417-48 4N Lacquer 20". 405-89 4N Chrome 20". 417-48 4N Lacquer 22". 405-89 4N Chrome 20". 411-70 4N Chrome 22". 423-26 SON Lacquer. 460-86 Son Lacquer. 460-86 Son Lacquer. 411-70 4N Chrome 22". 423-26	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outflts: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shelis: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26* Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 72-75 SLINGERLAND Qutfits: 426-60 Stand. 72-75 SLINGERLAND Qutfits: 411-70 4N Chrome 20". 417-84 N Pearl 20". 405-89 4N Chrome 20". 411-70 4N Chrome 22". 411-70 4N Chrome 22". 411-70 4N Chrome 22". 411-70 4N Chrome 22". 423-26 SON Lacquer. 460-86 SON Pearl. 492-69 SON Chrome. 507-15	HOHNER★ SONOR Outfits: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shelis: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 148-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 72-75 Stand. 7	HOHNER★ SONOR Outfits: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shelis: 2000, 14 x 5½"	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-128	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 151-74 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 426-60 Stand. 72-75 SLINGERLAND Qutfits: 410-20" 405-89 4N Chrome 20" 417-48 4N Lacquer 20" 381-60 4N Pearl 20" 411-70 4N Chrome 22" 411-70 4N Chrome 22" 411-70 4N Chrome 22" 423-26 50N Lacquer 460-86 50N Pearl. 492-69 50N Chrome. 507-15 60N Lacquer. 541-54 60N Pearl. 587-81 60N Chrome. 507-15 60N Lacquer. 587-81 60N Chrome. 604-01 58N Lacquer. 587-81 60N Chrome. 604-01 58N Lacquer. 429-04	HOHNER★ SONOR Outflts: K120. K130. K130. K130. K132. K120. K130. K132. K162. K120. K139. K13	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5 ½ 53.89 2003, 14 x 6½ 56.05 2006, 14 x 12" 62.54 2011, 14 x 14" 32.59 37 Hi Fi, 14 x 5½ 40.17 0utfits: 2001, 14 x 5½ 40.17 0utfits: 203 Kenny Clare cymbals. 468.39 707, 20" b. ds. 581.36 303, 20" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. ds. 373.78 202, 20" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 257.79 8111, 20" b. d. 257.79 8111, 20" b. d. 257.79 8111, 22" b. d. 260.17 83ss Drums: 127, 18 x 15" 52.92 130, 20 x 17" 56.91 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 133, 30 x 17" 56.91 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 133, 31" 19.54 354, 14" 21.92 3549, 14" 34.84 355, 15" 23.97 3559 15" 23.97	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 426-60 Stand. 72-75 SLINGERLAND Outflts: 426-60 Stand. 426-60 Stand. 460-86 Stand. 460-86 Stand. 460-86 Stand. 460-86 Stand. 460-86 Stand. 492-69 Son Lacquer 22" 411-70 N Chrome 22" 423-26 Son Lacquer. 460-86 Son Pearl. 492-69 Son Chrome. 507-15 Son Lacquer. 587-81 GON Chrome. 507-15 Son Lacquer. 429-04 SN Pearl. 587-81 GON Chrome. 604-01 SN Pearl. 587-81 GON Chrome. 604-01 SN Pearl. 429-04 SN Pearl. 587-81	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outfits: K120. 170-50 K130. 235-80 K132. 287-25 K162. 426-00 K189. 496-80 D441 (acrylic). 46-45 D5555 (chrome). 114-50 D441 (acrylic). 46-45 D5555 (chrome). 105-70 Tom Toms: T620. 39-00 T628. 43-80 T632. 43-80 T632. 51-55 T659. 43-80 T632. 51-55 T659. 62-70 T660. 62-70 T661. 72-40 T662. 72-40 T662. 72-40 T663. 85-60 T652 (air tuned). 86-70 Bass Drums: T6520 (air tuned). 88-70 B8-70 BR-70	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5 ½ 53.89 2003, 14 x 6½ 56.05 2006, 14 x 12" 62.54 2011, 14 x 14" 32.59 37 Hi Fi, 14 x 5½ 40.17 0utfits: 2001, 14 x 5½ 40.17 0utfits: 203 Kenny Clare cymbals. 468.39 707, 20" b. ds. 581.36 303, 20" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. ds. 373.78 202, 20" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 257.79 8111, 20" b. d. 257.79 8111, 20" b. d. 257.79 8111, 22" b. d. 260.17 83ss Drums: 127, 18 x 15" 52.92 130, 20 x 17" 56.91 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 133, 30 x 17" 56.91 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 133, 31" 19.54 354, 14" 21.92 3549, 14" 34.84 355, 15" 23.97 3559 15" 23.97	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Seudio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 28" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 426-60 Stand. 72-75 SLINGERLAND Outflts: 410-60 Stand. 426-60 Stand. 428-81 Stand. 429-64 Stand. 429-64 Stand. 429-64 Stand. 429-64 Stand. 43-84 Stand. 449-29 Stand. 449-	HOHNER★ HOHNER★ SONOR Outfits: K120. 170-50 K130. 235-80 K132. 287-25 K162. 426-00 K189. 496-80 D441 (acrylic). 46-45 D5555 (chrome). 114-50 D441 (acrylic). 46-45 D5555 (chrome). 105-70 Tom Toms: T620. 39-00 T628. 43-80 T632. 43-80 T632. 51-55 T659. 43-80 T632. 51-55 T659. 62-70 T660. 62-70 T661. 72-40 T662. 72-40 T662. 72-40 T663. 85-60 T652 (air tuned). 86-70 Bass Drums: T6520 (air tuned). 88-70 B8-70 BR-70	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5 \(\frac{1}{2} \)	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand
Studio VII. 638-28	16" Symphonic. 29-48 Stand. 12-10 20" Symphonic. 48-17 Stand. 14-47 22" Symphonic. 75-17 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 96-34 Stand. 28-94 24" Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 28-94 26* Symphonic. 121-93 Stand. 38-56 30" Symphonic. 196-02 Stand. 48-18 32" Symphonic. 247-54 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 60-26 34" Symphonic. 345-82 Stand. 72-75 SLINGERLAND Qutfits: 426-60 Stand. 72-75 SLINGERLAND Qutfits: 411-70 4N Chrome 20". 417-84 SN Lacquer 22". 411-70 4N Chrome 20". 417-86 SON Lacquer. 405-89 4N Lacquer 22". 411-70 4N Chrome 20". 413-65 SON Lacquer. 541-54 SON Chrome. 604-01 S8N Lacquer. 429-04 SN Lacquer. 429-04 SN Lacquer. 434-84 SN Chrome. 449-29 SN Lacquer. 449-29	HOHNER★ SONOR Outflts: K120	PREMIER Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 x 5 ½ 53.89 2003, 14 x 6½ 56.05 2006, 14 x 12" 62.54 2011, 14 x 14" 32.59 37 Hi Fi, 14 x 5½ 40.17 0utfits: 2001, 14 x 5½ 40.17 0utfits: 203 Kenny Clare cymbals. 468.39 707, 20" b. ds. 581.36 303, 20" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. ds. 373.78 202, 20" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 371.41 8202, 22" b. d. 257.79 8111, 20" b. d. 257.79 8111, 20" b. d. 257.79 8111, 22" b. d. 260.17 83ss Drums: 127, 18 x 15" 52.92 130, 20 x 17" 56.91 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 133, 30 x 17" 56.91 132, 22 x 17" 59.29 133, 31" 19.54 354, 14" 21.92 3549, 14" 34.84 355, 15" 23.97 3559 15" 23.97	ROSE-MORRIS LUDWIG Outfits: 995 Jazette	1343 Concert Tom Floor Stand

Kenny Clarke Pairs 5215, 13".14", High Hat, pr. 5216, 14"-15", High Hat, pr. High Hat Matched P 5243/2, 13". 5244/2, 14". 5245/2, 15". 5246/2, 16".	53-00
5216, 14"-15", High	60-50
High Hat Matched P	airs
5243/2, 13"	48·00 58·00
5245/2. 15"	63.00
5246/2, 16"	67-00
5246/2, 16" Avedis Zildjian Brilli 5333, 10" 5334, 13" 5336, 15" 5337, 16" 5338, 17" 5340, 20" 5341, 22" 5206, Cymbal Snaps 5197, Cymbal Polish, bottle, per doz	21.00
5334, 13"	28.00
5335, 14"	33.00
5337 16"	35·00 37·50
5338, 17"	40.00
5339, 18″	44·50 52·00
c341 22"	64-00
5206, Cymbal Snaps	0.54
5197, Cymbal Polish,	1.31
bottle, per doz Super Zyn 5172, 12" 5173, 13" 5174, 14" 5175, 15" 5176, 16" 5177, 18" 5178, 20"	1.31
5172, 12"	11.97
5173, 13"	13·90 16·07
5175, 15"	17.90
5176, 16"	20.08
5177, 18"	24·10 27·95
Zyn	2, ,,
Zyn 5114, 12" 5115, 13" 5123, 14" 5124, 15" 5116, 16" 5121, 18" 5122, 20" 51985, 20" Sizzle 5125, 22"	3-52
5123. 14"	4.94
5124, 15"	5-69
5116, 16"	7-03
5122, 20"	11.55
5198S, 20" Sizzle	11.72
5125, 22"	14:40
Kamala 5257, 10"	2.00
5258, 11"	2.42
5259, 12"	3·01 3·52
5263, 14"	4.27
5264, 15"	5.10
5265, 16"	6·11 8·54
5274 20"	10.46
UFIP CYMBALS Standard	
5205, 30cm, 12"	9.32
5207, 33cm, 13"	12.91
5208, 35cm, 14" 5209, 38cm, 15"	17.91
Standard] 5205, 30cm, 12" 5207, 33cm, 13" 5208, 35cm, 14" 5209, 38cm, 15" 5210, 40cm, 16" 5211, 45cm, 18" 5212, 50cm, 20" 5214, 60cm, 24" 8red Sound	20.02
5211, 45cm, 18"	28-90
5213, 55cm, 22",	47.42
5214, 60cm, 24"	65-19
Red Sound 5145, 30cm, 12"	4.90
5145, 30cm, 12" 5146, 33cm, 13"	8.00

5148, 38 5149, 40 5150, 45	cm, 14" cm, 15", cm, 16" cm, 18" cm, 20"	10· 12· 17·	80 86 91

SELMER

PEARL	
Outfits:	
Powermate Wood/	
Fibreglass	
Powermate Satin	309-69
Powermate Black	284-58
Big Shot.	251-10
Thundaking	209-25
Dynamax	184-14
	104-1-
Snare Drums:	31-81
4514 Chrome	
4714 Chrome	26.78
Pedals & Stands:	
805 Hi-Hat Ped	14-23
706 Snare stnd	8.37
703 Cymbal stnd	5.86
710 Bs Drm ped	10.04
810 Bs Drm. ped	25-00
721 Bs Drm. Anchor.	1.46
721 03 DIM. Anchor.	1 70

SIMMS-WATTS

	ASBA	
	Metal Shell Drums:	
	615M 24 x114 Bass	146-80
	613M 22 x 14 Bass	146-80
	633M 20 x 14 Bass	146-80
	120 D/I t-tom fitting.	29.20
	50IM I4x9 Tom Tom	89.00
	511M 13 x 9 Tom Tom	89.00
	505M 16 x 16 Tom	
	Tom	140-40
	509M 12 x 8 Tom Tom	89.00
	Altuglass:	
	615A 24 x 14 Bass	146-80
	61 3A 22bc 14 Bass	146-80
	633A 20x 14 Bass	146.80
	501A 14 x 9 Tom Tom	89-00
	511A 13 x 9 Tom Tom	89-00
1	505A 16 x 16 Tom	
	Tom	140-40
	Woodshell Drums:	
1	615WS,24 x 14 Bass	146.80
1	613WS 22 x 14 Bass	146-80
	633WS[20 x 14 Bass	146.80
	511WS 13 x 9 Tom	
	Tom	89-00
ŀ	509WS 12 x 8 Tom	
	Tom	89.00

Please note: All prices are recommended retail prices and are subject to alteration without notice. (Whilst every endeavour is always made to ensure that all prices listed here are correct at the time of going to press, it is always advisable to check with your local dealer.) All prices include VAT.

502WS 14 x 14 Tom	103-95	O LIA A A A E D E I E I	D 4
Tom	103.95	SUMMERFIEL	<u> </u>
Tom	140.40		
743W 14 x 5 Snare		IMPERIAL & ROY	AL
wood, chrome	125-55	STAR	
743M 14 x 5 Snare		TD5 DX outfit	350-00
metal	125-55	2455, outfit	225.00
437A 14 x 5 Snare	125 00	5820, outfit	280-00
altuglass	125-55	5255, outfit	260.00
Stands:	. 20 00	KB125, outfit	300.00
240 Hi-Hat	38-50	KB125/2T, outfit	350.00
102 Snare Drum	26.00	JR77, outfit	225-00
133 Cymbal, floor	29-20	R55, outfit	175.00
134 Cymbal, floor	33.90	3020. outfit	50-00
Pedals & Cowbells:	30	3010, outfit	60.00
222 Bass Drum	42.75	300, Trap Set	16.50
923 Cowbell	2.95	8588ES Snare	75.00
924 Cowbell	3.75	8258 Metal Shell Snare	43.50
926 Cowbell	4.60	3386 Snare	30-00
927{Cowbell	4-20	2216, 16" tom tom	38.00
Conga & Bongo Drum	s:	2213, 13" tom tom	25:00
903/906)Tumbador	110-00	2212	22.50
904/56 Twin Congas		2222, 22" bass	60.00
on stand	175-00	8622S, 22" bass	90.00
905/906 Quinto	99-00	8620S, 20" bass	80.00
900 Bongoes,	57-90	8612S, 12" tom tom	36.50
230 Pedal	13.75	86135, 13" tom tom	38.50
K. Zildjian Cymbals:		8616S, 16" tom tom	60.00
11049, 10" Crash	14-65	8622, 22" bass	80.00
11055, 12" Crash	20.00	8620, 20" bass	70.00
11056, 13" Hi-Hat	22-25	8612, 12" tom tom	32.50
11050, 14" Hi-Has	25.00	8613, 13" tom tom	35.00
11057,15"Crash/Ride	27.50	8616, 16" tom tom	50.00
11051, 16" Hi-Hat	29.20	1045 Cocktail outfit .	72-00
11058,17"Crash/Ride	30.85	348 Bass Anchor	1.50
11052,18"Crash/Ride	34-15	725 Bass Pedai	10.99
11059,19"Crash/Ride	36.55	720 Bass Pedal	10.99
11053,20"Crash/Ride	39.00	800 Bass Pedal	42.50
11054,22"Crash/Ride	48.80	71 Bass Beater	1.10

73 Bass Beater	1.60	86165 16" Tom Tom .	60.00
1263 Conga set	95.00	8622 22" Bass Drum .	80.00
1301 Fibre glass conga	116.50	8620 20" Bass Drum .	70.00
	125.00	0612 12" Tom Tom	32.50
1302 Fibre glass conga		0612 12 1011 1011	
1303 Profes. conga	105-50	8613 13" Tom Tom 8616 16" Tom Tom 7614 14" Tom Tom	35-00
1304 Profes. conga	110.00	8616 16" Tom Tom	50.00
5000 Timbales	47.50	7614 14" Tom Tom	46-00
108 Bongoes	12.99	ROWEN MARK	
109 Bongoes	13.99		
885 Hi Hat stand	18-50	CYMBALS	
885D Hi Hat stand	18-50	034 14"	8.99
850 Snare drum stand	5.99	040 16"	13-99
	3.22	045 18"	16-99
880 Snare drum stand	13-50	050 20"	21.00
882 Cymbal stand	11.75	055 22"	28-99
886 Tom Tom stand	30.00	1303 Professional	20 ,,
86 Snare stand	11.50		
872 Cymbal stand	8.99	Conga Drum (wood)	100 50
875D Hi Hat	13.99	(wood)	105-50
76 Oriental temple		1304 Professional	
blocks	40-00	Conga Drum	
blocks	70 00	Conga Drum (wood)	110.00
1106 Oriental temple	12.00	5000 Timbales and	
stand,	13.99	stand	47-50
602 Finger cymbals	1.30	108 Bongoes	12.99
780 Rail consolette/		IOO Bongoes	13.99
Tom Tom holder	7.35	109 Bongoes.	
783 Twin Tom Tom		6885 Hi Hat Stand	18.50
holder	13-50	6885D Hi Hat Stand .	18-50
263 Cow Ball 3"	2.50	6850 Snare Drum	
263 Cow Bell, 3" 264 Cow Bell, 4" 265 Cow Bell, 5" 266 Cow Bell, 6"	3.00	stand	5-99
267 Cow Bell, 7	3.25	6880 Snare Drum Stand	
265 Cow Bell, 5"		Stand	13-50
266 Cow Bell, 6"	3.75	6882 Cymbal stand	11.75
DRUM HEADS BY	STAR	6886 Tom Tom stand	30-00
1514 14" snare	2.00		
1514, 14" snare 1014, 14" snare/batter	2.65	6865 Snare stand	11.50
1014, 14 Share/Datter		6870 Snare stand	10.00
1012, 12" Batter	2.00	6872 Cymbal Stand	8.99
1013, 13" Batter	2.40	6875D Hi Hat	13.99
1016, 16" Batter	2.75	6890 Snare stand	16.50
1020, 20" Bass	4.20	6892 Cymbal stand	15-50
1022, 22" Bass	4.40	6893 Cymbal stand	16.99
900 Cymbal sizzler	1.10	6894 Cymbal stand	21.00
		1715 Combal Stand	1.99
DRUM MATE		1715 Cymbal holder.	
'STARTERS' KIT		616 Cymbal holder	2.50
40 60	175.00	6895 Hi Hat stand	25-00
4065	100.00	602 Finger Cymbals.	1.35
4066	115.00	170 Practice Pad on	
TAMA/STAR TD5DX Outfit		flannahand	5.60
TD5DX Outfit	350-00	450 22" Gong w.	
8805 Outfit	375.00	450 22" Gong w. Mallet	85-00
8705 Outfit	340.00	451 24" Gong W	00 00
	275.00	Mallae	100.00
7925 Outfit	4/3.00	Flanet	100.00
8588 Metal Shell	477	452 26" Gong w.	100.00
Snare	67.50	Mallet	120.00
8258 Metal Shell		453 28" Gong w.	
Snare	43.50	Mallet	150.00
8256 Metal Shell		454 30" Gong w.	
Snare	45-50		200-00
3386 Snare	30.00	455 37" Gong W	
3356 Acrylic Snare	45.50	Mallet. 456 36" Gong w. Mallet. 457 40" Gong w.	250.00
2212 12" T T		456 36" C	2000
2212 12" Tom Tom 2216 16" Tom Tom	22.50	Malla.	250.00
2216 16" Tom Tom	38-00	Mallet	350.00
22/3 13" Tom Tom	25.00	457 40" Gong w.	
2222 22" Bass Drum .	60.00	mallet	500-00
86225 22" Bass Drum	90.00	1133 Royal Star VIbra-	
86205 20" Bacc Deum	80.00	1133 Royal Star Vlbra- phone.	335-00
86125 12" Tom Tom .	36.50	1132 Royal Star Vibra-	
8613S 13" Tom Tom .	38.50	phone	220.00
00133 13 1011 70M.	30-30	phone:	220 00

BALDWIN	
Models:	
124A	T.B.A
E10	***
124B	**
124BC	- 11
EIOR	17
EIOL	12
EIOLR	9.0
125A	9.9
E10LB	9.9
EIOLB	9.9
130A	99
130AC	0.0
126	,,
130D	> 9
130DC	7.0
56A	2.9
56D	11
711	31
CT100A	11
CT100D	11
C630	11
4E	11
210D	11
PR200A	**
C620	9.9
E110 (Piano)	9.0
E105 (Piano)	99
Cabinets:	

3S.....

BOOSEY & HAWKES

DIAMOND	
9820, 800 organ	584-17
9821, pedal board	56.95
9824, 600 org. w/case	176-47
9825, Exprsn. pdl	8.80
9828, 700 organ	368-17
9829, 700 organ	319-14
ARP Synthesisers	0., .
2701 Pro-soloist	595.00
	759.00
2800 Odyssey	
2600 '2600'	1760-00
2900 Explorer	399.00
·	

C.B.S. ARBITER Rhodes Suitcase Pi-

ano, 88 note	1169-64
Rhodes Suitcase Pi-	
ano, 73 note	1019-54
Rhodes Stage Piano,	
88 note	797.04
Rhodes Stage Piano,	
73 note	672-39
SuperSatellitePower	
Speakers	718-20
Rhodes Piano Bass	392-04
Haven Organs:	
8	

101..... 102..... 103.... Traveller....

ELKA ORLA*

D D522	372.04		
		Electric organs:	
ans:		5001 Tornado IV	188.6
	719-93	5002 T.L.49	188-6
	1058-86	5003 Capri Junior	208-4
		5004 Capri Junior w/	
		reverb	223-7

 Crumar Keyboards:
 434·16

 Organiser.
 459·00

 Jazzman.
 356·40

J. T, COPPOCK

ELGAM
1037, Portable.
1049, Portable.
2049, Portable.
3049, Portable.
610, Portable.
610R, Portable with
Rhythm.
249, Portable with
Rhythm.
2049C Console.
Elec. Piano.
13-note Pedalboard
for Portables.
Match 7C.
Mini Pops Junior.
237 Console.
237 Console.
237 Console.
237 Console.
237 Console.

		240.01	5400 C 1 1 000	441 20
	5005 Panther 2150	342.91	5130 Capriccio 33R	661.35
434-16	5006 Panther 2200	294.77	5131 Capriccio 33/O.	769-20
459.00	5007 Panther 2250	404-36	5132 Capriccio 33/OL	877.01
356-40	5008 Capri Duo	476.25	5133 Notturno 44	593.08
330 .0	5010 Concorde Junior	314-51	5134 Notturno 44R	646.99
	5011 Concorde P120.	531.97	5135 Notturno 44/O.	754-82
	5012 Concorde Pro		5136 Notturno44/OL	862-64
		740 10		
	200	769-19	5137 Notturno 55	726.04
	5013 International		5138 Notturno 55R	779.99
		004 47		
	200P	924-67	5139 Notturno 55/O.	887-80
	Home organs:		5140 Notturno/L 55.	995-64
	5101 Consolette	251-59	5141 Notturno 66	781-77
95.00				
	5102 Ancona 501	564-30	5142 Notturno 66R	835-69
122-00	5105 Ancona 501 CRA	564-30	5143 Notturno 66/O.	943.50
157-00		30,30		
205.00	5107 Ancona 501		5144Notturno66/OL	1051-36
	CREA	639-80	5201 Elkapiano	210-29
269.00	5108 Ancona 701 CRA		5204 E.p. 88/Amp	
200 00	(w/pinao effect)	661.35	Consul	368-42
322 ·00	5109 Ancona 701		5205 Elkarhapsody,	
304-00				220.04
	CREA (w/piano ef-		490V	239-04
	fect)	735.04	5206 Elkarhapsody,	
353.00	5110 Hereford 990	605-43	610V	486.51
146.00			0104	400.31
	5111 Hereford 990C.	622.54	5207 E.r. 610/Amp	
199.00	5112 Hereford 990CR	658-44	Consul	603-83
		030 11	A 11	000 00
41.00	5113 Hereford 990		Accordions:	
	CRA	685.81	Elkavox 60	745.83
50 ·00	5114 Hereford 990		Elkavox 60 (chro-	
54.00	3114 Hereiorg 770		EIKAVOX 60 (CIIIO-	
	CRE	726.86	matic)	839.28
324.00	5115 Hereford 990		5/S Amps:	
390.00		832.08	Universal 50	100.04
481-00	CREA	937.08		198-94
	Electronic Piano:		Universal 100	230-38
545.00	5117 Minuette 99	287-53	Universal 200	377-41
	5118 Minuette 99C	307-31	Reverb III	90.89
	5119 Minuette 99CR.	350.44	6105 Tx20	104.80
	5120 Minuette 99CR/		6106 Tx Bass 20	120.05
	A	381.02	6107 TRX 20	113-23
	5121 Capriccio II	404-36	6108 TRZ 20	135-87
				133.07
	5122 Capriccio 11/R.	458-26	Organ cabs.:	
	5123 Capriccio II/OL	673.95	Elkatone 305P	294-73
100.47		535-55		467-26
188.67	5125 Capriccio 22		315PS	
188-67	5126 Capriccio 22R	589-49	315PSR	499.61
208-46	5127 Capriccio 22/O.	697-30	330PSR	682-94
200.40				002.74
	5128 Capriccio 22/OL	805-15	Rhythm boxes:	
223.74	5129 Capriccio 33	607-43	Drummer One	146-48
	312. Gap. 16610 331		Didinine. Once in	

Drummer One plus amp. Orla: Dixie 27/8. 1150 Dixie 27/8. 1150 A Dixie 27/8. 1151 Pinto 37. 1253 Venice d/l 49. 1256 California 49. 1256 California 49. 1350 Chicago 37/12. 1351 Chicago 37/18. 1353 Equipe d/l. 1354 37/18 Consul. 1355 Venice Consul d/l. 1356 Venice Chord d/l. 1357 OPR 61 d/l.	218·89 19·42 19·42 24·81 29·65 120·05 89·85 88·97 92·53 115·02 165·52 177·01 179·72 278·58
FARFISA	
Model 256RK	1468-80

Model 256RK	1468-80
Model 148R	378.00
Model ISOR.	470.88
Model 152R	673.92
Model 154R	923-40
Cassette rec outfits	75.66
Church organ CH25.	945-00
Church organ CHS	327-24
Professional Duo	1026-00
Bench to match	64.80
	04 00
50-watt amplifier to	144.16
match	164-16
VIP600	799-20
13-note pedalboard	106.92
VIP400 incorporat-	
ing Syntheslalom	577.80
13-note pedalboard	106.92
VIP233	427-68
13-note pedalboard.	43.20
	43-20
VIP345, incorporating	
Synthesalom	442-80

, ,	
13-note pedalboard. 43-20	5200 957.00
Matador R 302-40	71001129.00
Professional electron-	TR 33 96.00
ic piano 464·40	TR 330 96.00
Super piano 810.00	
Cordovox CG6, in-	TR 77 169.00
corporating Super	Piano EP.10 260.00
IV accordion 1895-40 Cordovox CG7, in-	Synthesiser SH3 417.00
Cordovox CG7, in-	Synthesiser SH.1000. 378.00
corporating Super	Piper 3227 584.00
V accordion 2149-20	
Transivox 777.60	
137 Accordion 356.40	
XIV Accordion 421-20	HOHNER★
Super IV accordion 486.00	
Super IV 4/5 accord-	Clavinet D6 349-45
Super 14 4/3 accord-	Pianet N
ion 626·40	
Syntorchestra 475-20	De luxe Pianet case 50.95
Cordovox A-210 847-80	CR amp 94·30
Cordovox A-250 2138-40	Combo Pianet 187-90
	Electra Piano 499.00
	Organet 41 241.80
	Organet 240 417.30
GALANTI	Organet 240 RA 539-55
GALAIVII	Organet 440 S 794-30
	Organetta Electronic
X300 Basic 199-10	
X100 Chilton 289-30	
	Organetta Electronic
X300R6 299-20	2
X360R6	Musette 696.75
Cosmavox FI 379-50	De Luxe 749·40
Cosmavox F2 459-80	Piano Keys 666.25
Cosmavox F3 599-50	Button Keys (C) 781-55
Cosmavox F5 799.70	De Luxe Piano 968-70
Insta-string + legs/cs 349-80	Organetta Nw/bench 38-25
Insta-pno. + legs/cs/	Organetta C 29-40
sustain pdl, G20	Organa 249/249K 195-35
amp	Organa 354
Insta-piano + legs/cs/	Organa 337 235.25
Illara-bigino 1 ickalcal	
	Contessa Mini-Pop
sustain pdl, and	Junior 58-55
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior 58-55
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior 58-55
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior 58-55
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	HORNBY-SKEWES EKO Electronic Organs Tiger Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	HORNBY-SKEWES EKO Electronic Organs Tiger Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp. 229-90 Insta-combo org. 229-90 Mahler Pianos: Topic, Mahog 400-21 Topic, Teak. 408-87 Festival, Mahog 415-80 Festival, Schools. 440-92 HAMMOND VS 150/JJ. 400-00 VS 450. 560-00 F 3000. 745-00 N 100. 772-00 Phoenix. 1200-00	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp. 229-90	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp. 229-90 Insta-combo org. 229-90 Mahler Pianos: Topic, Mahog 400-21 Topic, Teak. 408-87 Festival, Mahog 415-80 Festival, Teak. 424-46 Festival, Schools 440-92 HAMMOND 400-00 VS 450. 560-00 F 3000. 745-00 N 100. 772-00 Phoenix 1200-00 T 500. 1595-00 R 122. 1863-00 C 3. 1816-00	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp. 229-90	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp. 229-90 Insta-combo org. 229-90 Mahler Pianos: Topic, Mahog 400-21 Topic, Teak. 408-87 Festival, Mahog 415-80 Festival, Teak. 424-46 Festival, Schools 440-92 HAMMOND 400-00 VS 450. 560-00 F 3000. 745-00 N 100. 772-00 Phoenix 1200-00 T 500. 1595-00 R 122. 1863-00 C 3. 1816-00	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp. 229-90	Junior
Sustain pdl, and amp. 229-90	Junior

96·00 100·00	
169·00 260·00	Please note: All prices are re-
417·00 378·00	commended retail prices and are
584.00	subject to alteration without
	notice. (Whilst every endeavour
349-45	is always made to ensure that all
239·10 50·95	prices listed here are correct at
94·30 187·90 499·00	the time of going to press, it is
241·80 417·30	always advisable to check with
539·55 794·30	your local dealer.) All prices
71.75	include VAT.

		MACARI *	et		
	Please note: All prices are re-	EMS Synthi AKS 870-00 EMS V.C.S.3 748-00	sole		
	commended retail prices and are subject to alteration without	EMS D.K.2 Keybrd 220.00 Sola Compact electron 199.65 Crumar Group 49 org. 225.00	SELMER Standard elec. piano 165-93 Model 'P' elec. piano 191-45 Model 'PR' elec. piano 244-47		
ı	notice. (Whilst every endeavour is always made to ensure that all	ROSE-MORRIS	KENTUCKY ORGANS Challenger A/R 767-25 Explorer A/R 1030-50		
١	prices listed here are correct at	GEM 297, Inter-continental	Adventurer A/R 1287-00 Cassette Recorder (Model 294 MC) 40-70		
	the time of going to press, it is always advisable to check with	org	Cassette (Model 294 MCB)		
4	your local dealer.) All prices	298, Jbo 61, w/rhythm 265-03 299, Combo pno 219-00	vox★		
ı	include VAT.	LORENZO ORGANS 296, 12 bs electronic. 84·27	Pianovox		
5	CP112 (with stand) 250-00 Synthesisers Hillwood Blue Comet 490-00	SYNTHESISERS 280, Mini-Korg 325.00 281, Mini-Korg 377.95	WURLITZER		
	Chorister 1/61 (Melodic Bass) 583-00		325 Sprite. 351.00 325C Sprite. 406-00 330 Sprite. 486-00		
j	70, portable. 578-88 odic Bass). 648-00 71, portable. 699-84 Chorale (Melodic	HOSEIII	335 Sprite		
J	73, console		435		
,	B13, pedal brd w/cs 54-00 pedalboard	CELMED	545. 1078-90 555. 1401-90 800 Centura. 2012-00 802 Chancel. 2012-00		
1	pedalboard 1402-97 Chorister 3/73 with 32 (RCO) note		4573		
1	C 25D, port. org 578-34 Custom-built instru- ments	Teenie Genie 529.00 Genie 599.00	Chatsworth 3 ft. 3 in. 556:20 Woburn 3 ft. 6 in 599:40 200 Electronic 407:20		
	Y1, Solo Synthesiser 475-00 Magnus: 350 reed	Saturn d/1 999.00	Leslie Tone Cabinets: 60 (pair)		
•	.EM ★ 401 reed	Citation spinet 1399-00	147. 400·00 212s. 594·00 700. 434·00		
	nsta-Piano G20 amp. 229-90 468 reed	Holiday console 1999-00	760		

CitationTheatre spin-

30

64

63

71

INDEX TO **ADVERTISERS** Advision ... Moog Industries ... Mairants Ivor ... Air Studios 75 Orange A.K.G. Equipment 2 Pve Recording Alan & Heath ... 72 Bauch F.W.O. ... 74 ... 30, 32, 35, 62 Boosey & Hawkes Cetec 70 Coppock J. T. 30 Custom Sound ... 36 D.T.S. Recording 73 Farfisa 29 Fletcher Coppock & Newman ... 27 Framus 49

50

38

25

42

42

33

15

61

21

32, 48, 50

	rye necording	* 0 *		 	 	/1
	Rak Recording			 	 	87
	Radio Edinburgh			 	 	74
	Rhodes Music			 	 	64
	Rose-Morris			 	 141	7, 60
	SAI			 	 	44
	Saville, Tony			 	 	35
	Selmer			 	 	42, 88
	Shure			 	 	41
	South East Ent	ertainm	nents	 * * *	 	65
	Strawberry Stud	ios		 	 	71
	Summerfield Bro	s		 	 	44
	Summit			 	 	48
	Sun Recording			 	 	73
	Top Gear			 	 	60
	Trident Studios			 	 	67
	Tyas			 	 	6
	Venet Claude			 	 	42
	Wing Music			 	 	8
	Worcester Music Centre			 	 	68
	ZB Guitars			 	 	9, 48
					 	0,40

Gardner Music Centre ...

General Music Strings ...

H.H. Electronic

Hodges & Johnson

Hornby Skewes ...

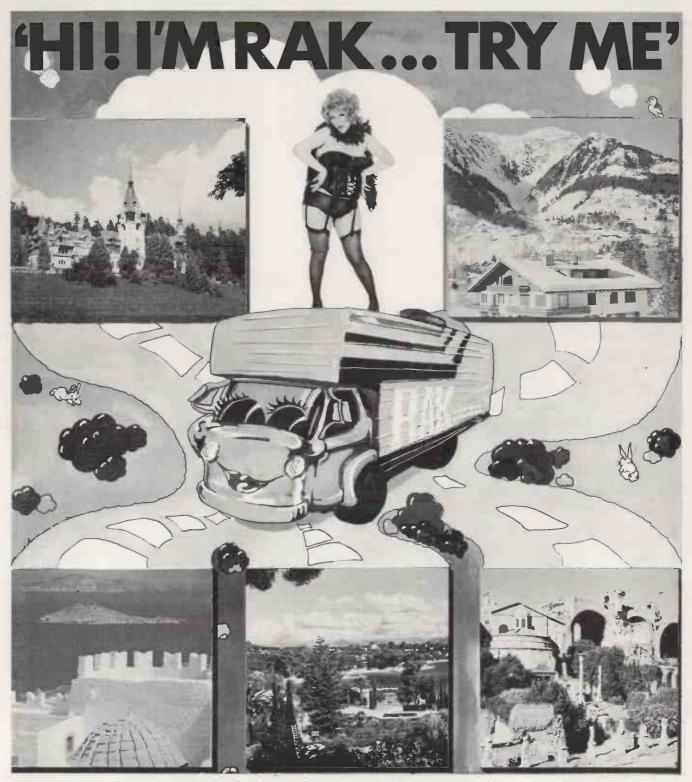
How James ...

Klark Equipment

Macaris

Macinnes Labs ...

Kemble ...



WHY WORK IN A PADDED CELL?

MAKE TRACKS WITH RAK

AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

The most up to date Recording & Mixing facilities

RAK Records Mobile 2 Charles Street, London W1 tel: 01-492 0654

